

# BRISON

bathroom collection

## The Brison Bathrooms Collection

Autumn & Winter 2024







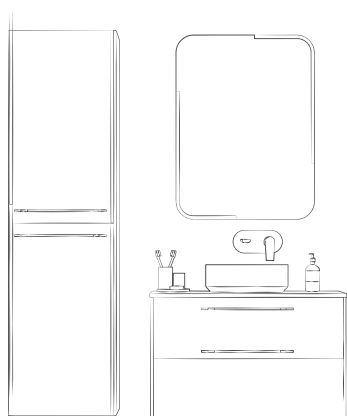
## CONTENTS

|                |                          |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>2-95</b>    | Furniture                |
| <b>96-121</b>  | Suites                   |
| <b>122-143</b> | Bath & Bathscreens       |
| <b>144-167</b> | Enclosures & Trays       |
| <b>168-183</b> | Showers                  |
| <b>184-217</b> | Taps                     |
| <b>218-247</b> | Finishing Touches        |
| <b>248-268</b> | Technical Specifications |



## MODULAR FURNITURE

Modular furniture has individual units that can be fitted anywhere in your bathroom space to create a bespoke look.



|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| <b>4-7</b>   | Mulino furniture |
| <b>8-11</b>  | Fosini furniture |
| <b>12-15</b> | Selva furniture  |
| <b>16-19</b> | Ravi furniture   |
| <b>20-23</b> | Arezzo furniture |
| <b>24-27</b> | Stiava furniture |
| <b>28-33</b> | Signa furniture  |
| <b>34-37</b> | Novoli furniture |
| <b>38-41</b> | Ripley furniture |
| <b>42-47</b> | Ambra furniture  |
| <b>48-51</b> | Murci furniture  |
| <b>52-53</b> | Nerja furniture  |
| <b>54-61</b> | Vorno furniture  |
| <b>62-63</b> | Vinci furniture  |
| <b>64-65</b> | Picton furniture |
| <b>66-67</b> | Washbowls        |





## FITTED FURNITURE

Fitted furniture is designed to have units that fit flush together giving flexibility to choose any combination of units to fit your exact space.



- 68-73** Donato furniture
- 74-79** Sovana furniture
- 80-87** Lucca furniture
- 88-93** Harlow furniture
- 94-95** Worktops for fitted furniture

# MULINO

## *Wall hung & floor standing furniture*

Contemporary, handleless, push to open doors and drawers and a stunning chamfered edge design make Mulino a smart choice.

The basin units can be styled with a thin edge, ceramic, sit in basin or with a coordinating worktop and washbowl. There is also the option to team the units with elegant legs to give a floor standing look! Add to that the stunning choice of colourways you'll find Mulino is a very desirable, customisable collection.





## 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all furniture collections



### WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W615 x H518 x D460mm

|                 |            |             |                                          |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|
| Matt Storm Blue | BRIB108465 | <b>£885</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin</i> |
| Matt Cotton     | BRIB108463 | <b>£885</b> |                                          |
| Matt Clay       | BRIB108464 | <b>£885</b> |                                          |



### WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H518 x D460mm

|                 |            |             |                                          |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|
| Matt Storm Blue | BRIB108468 | <b>£995</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin</i> |
| Matt Cotton     | BRIB108466 | <b>£995</b> |                                          |
| Matt Clay       | BRIB108467 | <b>£995</b> |                                          |



### WALL HUNG 345MM TALL UNIT

W345 x H1200 x D270mm

|                 |            |             |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Storm Blue | BRIB108480 | <b>£475</b> |
| Matt Cotton     | BRIB108478 | <b>£475</b> |
| Matt Clay       | BRIB108479 | <b>£475</b> |



### FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT

W503 x H829 x D225mm

|                 |            |             |                                                            |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Storm Blue | BRIB108483 | <b>£325</b> | <i>For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern</i> |
| Matt Cotton     | BRIB108481 | <b>£325</b> |                                                            |
| Matt Clay       | BRIB108482 | <b>£325</b> |                                                            |





## CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

### WALL HUNG 600MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP W600 x H513 x D450mm

|                 |            |             |                                        |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| Matt Storm Blue | BRIB108471 | <b>£805</b> | <i>Includes colour matched worktop</i> |
| Matt Cotton     | BRIB108469 | <b>£805</b> |                                        |
| Matt Clay       | BRIB108470 | <b>£805</b> |                                        |



## CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

### WALL HUNG 800MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP W800 x H513 x D450mm

|                 |            |             |                                        |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| Matt Storm Blue | BRIB108474 | <b>£910</b> | <i>Includes colour matched worktop</i> |
| Matt Cotton     | BRIB108472 | <b>£910</b> |                                        |
| Matt Clay       | BRIB108473 | <b>£910</b> |                                        |



## CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

### WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN W1200 x H513 x D450mm

|                 |            |               |                                        |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|
| Matt Storm Blue | BRIB108477 | <b>£1,670</b> | <i>Includes colour matched worktop</i> |
| Matt Cotton     | BRIB108475 | <b>£1,670</b> |                                        |
| Matt Clay       | BRIB108476 | <b>£1,670</b> |                                        |



## OPTIONAL COLOUR MATCHED LEGS W105 x H342 x D105mm

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Matt Storm Blue | BRIB108495 | <b>£80</b> |
| Matt Cotton     | BRIB108493 | <b>£80</b> |
| Matt Clay       | BRIB108494 | <b>£80</b> |

*Set of 2 (2 or 4 legs can be used on each unit) excluding WC & tall unit*

# FOSINI

## *Floor standing furniture*

Fosini's unique design of geometric lines and elegant 'framed' legs, make it a truly sophisticated collection.

With a choice of muted matt finishes, handle designs and optional maple oak worktop, you can customise the look to fit with your interior style.







**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W615 x H818 x D395mm

|                    |            |             |                                           |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Matt Smoke Blue    | BRIB108496 | <b>£850</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.</i> |
| Matt Oat           | BRIB108497 | <b>£850</b> |                                           |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB108498 | <b>£850</b> | <i>Requires two handles.</i>              |



#### WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H818 x D395mm

|                    |            |             |                                           |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Matt Smoke Blue    | BRIB108499 | <b>£965</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.</i> |
| Matt Oat           | BRIB108500 | <b>£965</b> |                                           |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB108501 | <b>£965</b> | <i>Requires two handles.</i>              |



#### WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT

W350 x H1200 x D252mm

|                    |            |             |                            |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Matt Smoke Blue    | BRIB108508 | <b>£565</b> | <i>Requires one handle</i> |
| Matt Oat           | BRIB108509 | <b>£565</b> |                            |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB108510 | <b>£565</b> |                            |



#### CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)\*

#### FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP

W610 x H818 x D395mm

|                    |            |             |                                    |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Matt Smoke Blue    | BRIB108502 | <b>£805</b> | <i>Includes maple oak worktop.</i> |
| Matt Oat           | BRIB108503 | <b>£805</b> |                                    |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB108504 | <b>£805</b> | <i>Requires two handles.</i>       |

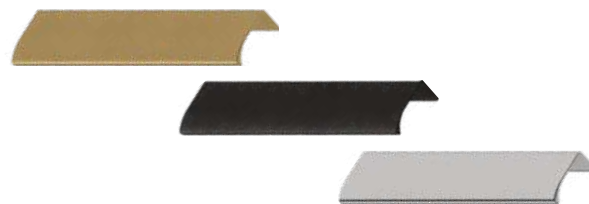




CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)\*

**FLOOR STANDING 810MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W810 x H818 x D395mm

|                    |            |             |                                |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Matt Smoke Blue    | BRIB108505 | <b>£895</b> | Includes maple<br>oak worktop. |
| Matt Oat           | BRIB108506 | <b>£895</b> |                                |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB108507 | <b>£895</b> | Requires<br>two handles.       |



**200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB104091 | <b>£32</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB104090 | <b>£32</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB104092 | <b>£32</b> |                       |



**170MM D SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106213 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106214 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108456 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



**175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106215 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106216 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108457 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



**170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106217 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106218 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108458 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



**330MM D BAR HANDLE\* (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106209 | <b>£39</b> | 320mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106210 | <b>£39</b> |                       |



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (SINGLE)**

|                |            |            |                       |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108919 | <b>£27</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|

# SELVA

## *Wall Hung Furniture*

A stunning modular furniture family, Selva boasts a unique look through the sophisticated blend of contrasting materials and finishes. With a handleless design, linen-effect coloured cabinet interiors and soft close doors and drawers as standard, the collection simply oozes contemporary cool.

Available in a soft Matt Cotton combined with an Oak Effect insert or in a sleek Matt Black with a Black Glass insert, the design offers a seamless look with the option of a coordinated coloured basin; a clean white ceramic basin is an option too for yet another contrast!







**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W605 x H610 x D460mm

|                            |            |               |                                                         |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Black/<br>Black Glass | BRIB106879 | <b>£1,035</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole<br/>coordinating resin basin</i> |
| Matt Cotton/<br>Oak Effect | BRIB106884 | <b>£1,035</b> |                                                         |



#### WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W805 x H610 x D460mm

|                            |            |               |                                                         |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Black/<br>Black Glass | BRIB106881 | <b>£1,220</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole<br/>coordinating resin basin</i> |
| Matt Cotton/<br>Oak Effect | BRIB106886 | <b>£1,220</b> |                                                         |



#### WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W615 x H585 x D460mm

|                            |            |             |                                                    |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Black/<br>Black Glass | BRIB106880 | <b>£765</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole<br/>white ceramic basin</i> |
| Matt Cotton/<br>Oak Effect | BRIB106885 | <b>£765</b> |                                                    |



#### WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H585 x D460mm

|                            |            |             |                                                    |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Black/<br>Black Glass | BRIB106882 | <b>£875</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole<br/>white ceramic basin</i> |
| Matt Cotton/<br>Oak Effect | BRIB106887 | <b>£875</b> |                                                    |



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D270mm

|                            |            |             |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Black/<br>Black Glass | BRIB106878 | <b>£470</b> |
| Matt Cotton/<br>Oak Effect | BRIB106883 | <b>£470</b> |



**FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT**  
W503 x H829 x D225mm

|                            |            |             |                                                                     |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Black/<br>Black Glass | BRIB108462 | <b>£325</b> | <i>Top panel 100mm.</i>                                             |
| Matt Cotton/<br>Oak Effect | BRIB108461 | <b>£325</b> | <i>For use with side<br/>or bottom inlet<br/>concealed cistern.</i> |



# RAVI

## *Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture*

Ravi modular furniture blends a subtle integrated handle with soft, smooth curves resulting in a beautifully designed collection. Luxuriously silent soft closing doors and drawers further add to its charm. Available in a range of stunning on trend colours from tactile matt finishes in statement hues to a crisp white high gloss, the contemporary design makes it all look so stylish!

With a great choice of unit sizes, Ravi provides plenty of practical storage space for toiletries and towels, keeping your bathroom a clutter-free zone.







**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### WALL HUNG 500MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W500 x H662 x D460mm

|                 |            |             |                                           |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Matt Grey       | BRIB96037  | <b>£715</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.</i> |
| Matt Indigo     | BRIB96038  | <b>£715</b> |                                           |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB105324 | <b>£715</b> |                                           |
| White Gloss     | BRIB96036  | <b>£715</b> |                                           |



#### WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W605 x H662 x D460mm

|                 |            |             |                                           |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Matt Grey       | BRIB96043  | <b>£825</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.</i> |
| Matt Indigo     | BRIB96044  | <b>£825</b> |                                           |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB105326 | <b>£825</b> |                                           |
| White Gloss     | BRIB96042  | <b>£825</b> |                                           |



#### WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W805 x H662 x D460mm

|                 |            |             |                                           |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Matt Grey       | BRIB96049  | <b>£935</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.</i> |
| Matt Indigo     | BRIB96050  | <b>£935</b> |                                           |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB105328 | <b>£935</b> |                                           |
| White Gloss     | BRIB96048  | <b>£935</b> |                                           |



#### WALL HUNG 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1200 x D250mm

|                 |            |             |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Grey       | BRIB96058  | <b>£500</b> |
| Matt Indigo     | BRIB96059  | <b>£500</b> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB105331 | <b>£500</b> |
| White Gloss     | BRIB96057  | <b>£500</b> |



**FLOOR STANDING 500MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN**  
W500 x H840 x D460mm

|                 |            |             |                                           |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Matt Grey       | BRIB96040  | <b>£655</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.</i> |
| Matt Indigo     | BRIB96041  | <b>£655</b> |                                           |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB105325 | <b>£655</b> |                                           |
| White Gloss     | BRIB96039  | <b>£655</b> |                                           |



**FLOOR STANDING 605MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN**  
W605 x H840 x D460mm

|                 |            |             |                                           |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Matt Grey       | BRIB96046  | <b>£765</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.</i> |
| Matt Indigo     | BRIB96047  | <b>£765</b> |                                           |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB105327 | <b>£765</b> |                                           |
| White Gloss     | BRIB96045  | <b>£765</b> |                                           |



**FLOOR STANDING 805MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN**  
W805 x H840 x D460mm

|                 |            |             |                                           |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Matt Grey       | BRIB96052  | <b>£875</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.</i> |
| Matt Indigo     | BRIB96053  | <b>£875</b> |                                           |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB105329 | <b>£875</b> |                                           |
| White Gloss     | BRIB96051  | <b>£875</b> |                                           |



**FLOOR STANDING 550MM WC UNIT**  
W551 x H800 x D201mm

|                 |            |             |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Grey       | BRIB96055  | <b>£320</b> |
| Matt Indigo     | BRIB96056  | <b>£320</b> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB105330 | <b>£320</b> |
| White Gloss     | BRIB96054  | <b>£320</b> |

*Top panel height 300mm.  
Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.  
Unit not compatible with Otage BTW WC  
or Milford Comfort Height BTW WC.*

# AREZZO

## *Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture*

Sophisticated, effortlessly stylish and equally practical, Arezzo boasts a curved design with soft rounded edges and a high gloss finish. Motion-activated, integrated lighting is fitted to all units and is activated when the soft close drawers or doors are opened, offering useful illumination.

This range is available in either a grey or white gloss lacquered finish, and in wall-hung and floor-standing options making Arezzo a perfect choice for luxurious bathroom projects.







## 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all furniture collections



### WALL HUNG 454MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W454 x H1600 x D350mm

Grey Gloss  
White Gloss

BRIB104100  
BRIB104099

**£685**  
**£685**

*Includes chrome handles.*



### FLOOR STANDING 506MM WC UNIT

W506 x H830 x D209mm

Grey Gloss  
White Gloss

BRIB104102  
BRIB104101

**£325**  
**£325**

*Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.*

*Top panel height 100mm.*



### WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W610 x H518 x D460mm

Grey Gloss  
White Gloss

BRIB104094  
BRIB104093

**£775**  
**£775**

*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, anti-slip drawer liner and chrome handles.*



### FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W610 x H848 x D460mm

Grey Gloss  
White Gloss

BRIB104096  
BRIB104095

**£875**  
**£875**

*Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, anti-slip drawer liner and chrome handles.*



**WALL HUNG 810MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN**  
W810 x H518 x D460mm

Grey Gloss  
White Gloss

BRIB104098  
BRIB104097

**£875**  
**£875**

*Includes 1 tap hole  
ceramic basin,  
anti-slip drawer liner  
and chrome handles*



**330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)**

Brushed Brass  
Matt Black

BRIB106209  
BRIB106210

**£39**  
**£39**

*320mm  
centre holes*

# STIAVA

## *Wall Hung Furniture*

A 'bang on trend', wall-hung modular collection, Stiava comes in a stunning textured design throughout both its unit fronts and sides. Its soft fluted lines offer a design-led look whilst the wrap-around drawer box offers something unique. With soft-close, handleless drawers and doors, Stiava really does give a refreshing new look.

Available in three on-trend matt lacquered finishes; Matt Willow Green, Matt Mineral Grey and Matt Cotton, the family consists of basin units and a tall unit, providing handy storage space with premium linen-effect lined interiors. Use the vanity units with the crisp white ceramic basin or combine with a unit top and choice of washbowl for a design that complements your overall scheme.







**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### WALL HUNG 615MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W615 x H435 x D460mm

|                   |            |             |                                               |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Matt Cotton       | BRIB106929 | <b>£765</b> | <i>Including 1 tap<br/>hole ceramic basin</i> |
| Matt Mineral Grey | BRIB106934 | <b>£765</b> |                                               |
| Matt Willow Green | BRIB106939 | <b>£765</b> |                                               |



#### WALL HUNG 815MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H435 x D460mm

|                   |            |             |                                               |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Matt Cotton       | BRIB106931 | <b>£875</b> | <i>Including 1 tap<br/>hole ceramic basin</i> |
| Matt Mineral Grey | BRIB106936 | <b>£875</b> |                                               |
| Matt Willow Green | BRIB106941 | <b>£875</b> |                                               |



#### CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

#### WALL HUNG 600MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP

W600 x H413 x D460mm

|                   |            |             |                                            |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Matt Cotton       | BRIB106928 | <b>£735</b> | <i>Includes colour<br/>matched worktop</i> |
| Matt Mineral Grey | BRIB106933 | <b>£735</b> |                                            |
| Matt Willow Green | BRIB106938 | <b>£735</b> |                                            |



#### CHOOSE A WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

#### WALL HUNG 800MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP

W800 x H413 x D460mm

|                   |            |             |                                            |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Matt Cotton       | BRIB106930 | <b>£870</b> | <i>Includes colour<br/>matched worktop</i> |
| Matt Mineral Grey | BRIB106935 | <b>£870</b> |                                            |
| Matt Willow Green | BRIB106940 | <b>£870</b> |                                            |



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D270mm

|                   |            |             |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Cotton       | BRIB106927 | <b>£595</b> |
| Matt Mineral Grey | BRIB106932 | <b>£595</b> |
| Matt Willow Green | BRIB106937 | <b>£595</b> |



**CHOOSE YOUR WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)**





# SIGNA

## *Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture*

Transform your space and make a statement! Offering a wide range of design options, Signa, comes in a range of colours from the eye-catching and bold to the more soft and serene, but all in a beautiful tactile super matt finish.

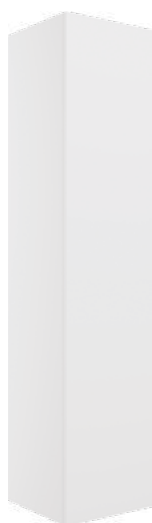
Customise your choice of units with Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass metal accents in the form of sleek handles or even a floor standing frame which also provides a practical side towel rail. The choices don't end there either! Choose the stylish inset ceramic basin for its simple lines, or combine your vanity unit with a worktop and washbowl to really give a wow factor. With so many options you'll be spoilt for choice.







**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### WALL HUNG 350MM 1 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1600 x D350mm

|                   |            |             |                            |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Matt White        | BRIB104076 | <b>£405</b> | <i>Requires one handle</i> |
| Matt Latte        | BRIB104077 | <b>£405</b> |                            |
| Matt Antique Rose | BRIB104078 | <b>£405</b> |                            |
| Matt Deep Blue    | BRIB106206 | <b>£405</b> |                            |
| Matt Olive Green  | BRIB106970 | <b>£405</b> |                            |



#### FLOOR STANDING 502MM WC UNIT

W502 x H830 x D252mm

|                   |            |             |                                                             |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt White        | BRIB106980 | <b>£265</b> | <i>For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.</i> |
| Matt Latte        | BRIB106992 | <b>£265</b> |                                                             |
| Matt Antique Rose | BRIB106998 | <b>£265</b> |                                                             |
| Matt Deep Blue    | BRIB106986 | <b>£265</b> |                                                             |
| Matt Olive Green  | BRIB106971 | <b>£265</b> |                                                             |

*Top panel height 100mm.*



#### FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W610 x H848 x D460mm

|                   |            |             |                                                                      |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt White        | BRIB106982 | <b>£455</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.</i> |
| Matt Latte        | BRIB106994 | <b>£455</b> |                                                                      |
| Matt Antique Rose | BRIB107000 | <b>£455</b> |                                                                      |
| Matt Deep Blue    | BRIB106988 | <b>£455</b> |                                                                      |
| Matt Olive Green  | BRIB106974 | <b>£455</b> |                                                                      |

*Requires two handles.*



#### WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W610 x H618 x D460mm

|                   |            |             |                                                                      |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt White        | BRIB104067 | <b>£635</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.</i> |
| Matt Latte        | BRIB104068 | <b>£635</b> |                                                                      |
| Matt Antique Rose | BRIB104069 | <b>£635</b> |                                                                      |
| Matt Deep Blue    | BRIB106207 | <b>£635</b> |                                                                      |
| Matt Olive Green  | BRIB106972 | <b>£635</b> |                                                                      |

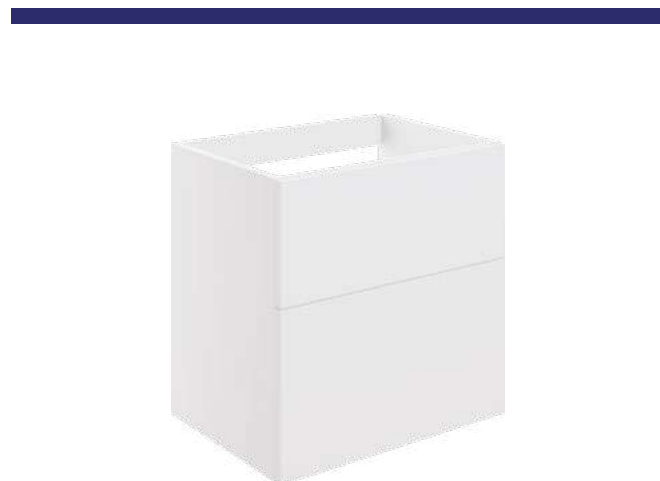
*Requires two handles.*



### WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H618 x D460mm

|                   |            |             |                                                                      |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt White        | BRIB106981 | <b>£765</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.</i> |
| Matt Latte        | BRIB106993 | <b>£765</b> |                                                                      |
| Matt Antique Rose | BRIB106999 | <b>£765</b> |                                                                      |
| Matt Deep Blue    | BRIB106987 | <b>£765</b> |                                                                      |
| Matt Olive Green  | BRIB106973 | <b>£765</b> |                                                                      |
|                   |            |             | <i>Requires two handles.</i>                                         |



### CHOOSE A WORKTOP (PAGES 32-33) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

### WALL HUNG 590MM 2 DRAWER UNIT

W590 x H600 x D455mm

|                   |            |             |                                  |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Matt White        | BRIB104073 | <b>£525</b> | No top.                          |
| Matt Latte        | BRIB104074 | <b>£525</b> |                                  |
| Matt Antique Rose | BRIB104075 | <b>£525</b> | Includes anti slip drawer liner. |
| Matt Deep Blue    | BRIB106205 | <b>£525</b> |                                  |
| Matt Olive Green  | BRIB106975 | <b>£525</b> | Requires two handles.            |



### CHOOSE A WORKTOP (PAGES 32-33) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

### WALL HUNG 790MM 2 DRAWER UNIT

W790 x H600 x D455mm

|                   |            |      |                                  |
|-------------------|------------|------|----------------------------------|
| Matt White        | BRIB106983 | £625 | No top.                          |
| Matt Latte        | BRIB106995 | £625 |                                  |
| Matt Antique Rose | BRIB107001 | £625 | Includes anti slip drawer liner. |
| Matt Deep Blue    | BRIB106989 | £625 |                                  |
| Matt Olive Green  | BRIB106976 | £625 | Requires two handles.            |



### CHOOSE A WORKTOP (PAGES 32-33) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

### WALL HUNG 1180MM RUN

W1180 x H600 x D455mm

|                   |            |               |                                  |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Matt White        | BRIB104070 | <b>£1,050</b> | No top.                          |
| Matt Latte        | BRIB104071 | <b>£1,050</b> |                                  |
| Matt Antique Rose | BRIB104072 | <b>£1,050</b> | Includes anti slip drawer liner. |
| Matt Deep Blue    | BRIB106208 | <b>£1,050</b> |                                  |
| Matt Olive Green  | BRIB106977 | <b>£1,050</b> | Requires four handles.           |

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

**FLOOR STANDING 590MM 2 DOOR UNIT**

W590 x H830 x D450mm

|                   |            |             |                                  |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Matt White        | BRIB106984 | <b>£325</b> | No top.                          |
| Matt Latte        | BRIB106996 | <b>£325</b> |                                  |
| Matt Antique Rose | BRIB107002 | <b>£325</b> | Includes anti slip drawer liner. |
| Matt Deep Blue    | BRIB106990 | <b>£325</b> |                                  |
| Matt Olive Green  | BRIB106978 | <b>£325</b> | Requires two handles.            |



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

**FLOOR STANDING 1180MM RUN**

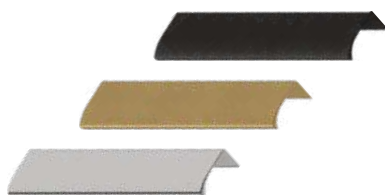
W1180 x H830 x D450mm

|                   |            |             |                                  |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Matt White        | BRIB106985 | <b>£650</b> | No top.                          |
| Matt Latte        | BRIB106997 | <b>£650</b> |                                  |
| Matt Antique Rose | BRIB107003 | <b>£650</b> | Includes anti slip drawer liner. |
| Matt Deep Blue    | BRIB106991 | <b>£650</b> |                                  |
| Matt Olive Green  | BRIB106979 | <b>£650</b> | Requires four handles.           |



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (SINGLE)**

|                |            |            |                    |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108919 | <b>£27</b> | 160mm centre holes |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|



**200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |                    |
|---------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| Matt Black    | BRIB104090 | <b>£32</b> | 160mm centre holes |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB104091 | <b>£32</b> |                    |
| Chrome        | BRIB104092 | <b>£32</b> |                    |

**URBAN BLACK HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE**

D460 x H10mm

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| W610  | BRIB104084 | <b>£225</b> |
| W810  | BRIB106877 | <b>£235</b> |
| W1210 | BRIB104085 | <b>£395</b> |





### WHITE SLATE HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE

D460 x H10mm

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| W610  | BRIB108913 | <b>£225</b> |
| W810  | BRIB108914 | <b>£235</b> |
| W1210 | BRIB108915 | <b>£395</b> |



### MATT LATTE LAMINATE

D458 x H18mm

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| W605  | BRIB104081 | <b>£80</b>  |
| W815  | BRIB106876 | <b>£105</b> |
| W1205 | BRIB104082 | <b>£140</b> |



### OPTIONAL FLOOR STANDING FRAME

W780 x H400mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Black    | BRIB104079 | <b>£305</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106874 | <b>£325</b> |
| Chrome        | BRIB106875 | <b>£395</b> |



CHOOSE YOUR WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

# NOVOLI

## *Wall Hung Furniture*

With its old school glamour, the stunning marble effect of the Novoli collection is a design statement that will endure. Combine a countertop shelf and a drawer storage unit for the perfect mix of style and practicality. With its generous depth and silver trim, the drawer offers plenty of practical storage, whilst the countertop shelf provides good space around a washbowl for those most used toiletries and stylish accessories!





**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### **WALL HUNG 600MM SHELF**

W600 x H100 x D460mm

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| White Marble | BRIB106968 | <b>£235</b> |
| Grey Marble  | BRIB106954 | <b>£235</b> |



#### **WALL HUNG 800MM SHELF**

W800 x H100 x D460mm

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| White Marble | BRIB106969 | <b>£250</b> |
| Grey Marble  | BRIB106955 | <b>£250</b> |





### WALL HUNG 600MM STORAGE DRAWER

W600 x H345 x D460mm

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| White Marble | BRIB106965 | <b>£470</b> |
| Grey Marble  | BRIB106951 | <b>£470</b> |



### WALL HUNG 800MM STORAGE DRAWER

W800 x H345 x D460mm

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| White Marble | BRIB106966 | <b>£525</b> |
| Grey Marble  | BRIB106952 | <b>£525</b> |



### WALL HUNG 600MM BASIN SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP

W600 x H100\* x D460mm

|                                 |            |             |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>White Marble</b>             |            |             |
| with Chrome bottle trap         | BRIB106957 | <b>£250</b> |
| with Black bottle trap          | BRIB106958 | <b>£260</b> |
| with Brushed brass bottle trap  | BRIB106959 | <b>£270</b> |
| with Brushed bronze bottle trap | BRIB108910 | <b>£270</b> |
| <b>Grey Marble</b>              |            |             |
| with Chrome bottle trap         | BRIB106943 | <b>£250</b> |
| with Black bottle trap          | BRIB106944 | <b>£260</b> |
| with Brushed brass bottle trap  | BRIB106945 | <b>£270</b> |
| with Brushed bronze bottle trap | BRIB108908 | <b>£270</b> |



### WALL HUNG 800MM BASIN SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP

W800 x H100\* x D460mm

|                                 |            |             |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>White Marble</b>             |            |             |
| with Chrome bottle trap         | BRIB106961 | <b>£260</b> |
| with Black bottle trap          | BRIB106962 | <b>£280</b> |
| with Brushed brass bottle trap  | BRIB106963 | <b>£290</b> |
| with Brushed bronze bottle trap | BRIB108911 | <b>£285</b> |
| <b>Grey Marble</b>              |            |             |
| with Chrome bottle trap         | BRIB106947 | <b>£260</b> |
| with Black bottle trap          | BRIB106948 | <b>£280</b> |
| with Brushed brass bottle trap  | BRIB106949 | <b>£290</b> |
| with Brushed bronze bottle trap | BRIB108909 | <b>£285</b> |

\* Height excludes bottle trap

# RIPLEY

## *Wall hung & floor standing furniture*

Blending simple shaker design with contemporary matt finishes, Ripley works equally well in both modern and classic settings. With a choice of wall hung or floor standing units and a range of coordinating handles, Ripley offers plenty of options to customise your design.





**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W615 x H518 x D395mm

|                 |            |             |                                    |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Matt Peony      | BRIB108516 | <b>£640</b> | Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin. |
| Matt White      | BRIB108517 | <b>£640</b> |                                    |
| Matt Reed Green | BRIB108518 | <b>£640</b> | Requires two handles.              |



#### FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W615 x H818 x D395mm

|                 |            |             |                                    |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Matt Peony      | BRIB108513 | <b>£575</b> | Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin. |
| Matt White      | BRIB108514 | <b>£575</b> |                                    |
| Matt Reed Green | BRIB108515 | <b>£575</b> | Requires two handles.              |



#### FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W815 x H818 x D395mm

|                 |            |             |                                    |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Matt Peony      | BRIB108519 | <b>£675</b> | Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin. |
| Matt White      | BRIB108520 | <b>£675</b> |                                    |
| Matt Reed Green | BRIB108521 | <b>£675</b> | Requires two handles.              |



#### WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT

W350 x H1200 x D252mm

|                 |            |             |                     |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Matt Peony      | BRIB108525 | <b>£465</b> | Requires one handle |
| Matt White      | BRIB108526 | <b>£465</b> |                     |
| Matt Reed Green | BRIB108527 | <b>£465</b> |                     |

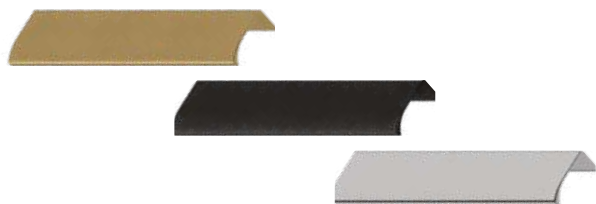


#### FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT

W500 x H799 x D202mm

|                 |            |             |                                                     |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Peony      | BRIB108522 | <b>£305</b> | For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern |
| Matt White      | BRIB108523 | <b>£305</b> |                                                     |
| Matt Reed Green | BRIB108524 | <b>£305</b> |                                                     |





### 200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB104091 | <b>£32</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB104090 | <b>£32</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB104092 | <b>£32</b> |                       |



### 170MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106213 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106214 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108456 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



### 175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106215 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106216 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108457 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



### 170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106217 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106218 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108458 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



### 330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106209 | <b>£39</b> | 320mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106210 | <b>£39</b> |                       |



### 160MM T BAR HANDLE (SINGLE)

|            |            |            |                      |
|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|
| Matt White | BRIB108460 | <b>£13</b> | 96mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black | BRIB108459 | <b>£13</b> |                      |



### DOOR KNOBS (SINGLE)

|                    |            |            |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 38mm Brushed Brass | BRIB106212 | <b>£16</b> |
| 23mm Matt Black    | BRIB106211 | <b>£16</b> |
| 34mm Chrome Square | BRIB108528 | <b>£16</b> |
| 38mm Chrome Round  | BRIB108529 | <b>£16</b> |



### L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (SINGLE)

|                |            |            |                       |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108919 | <b>£27</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|

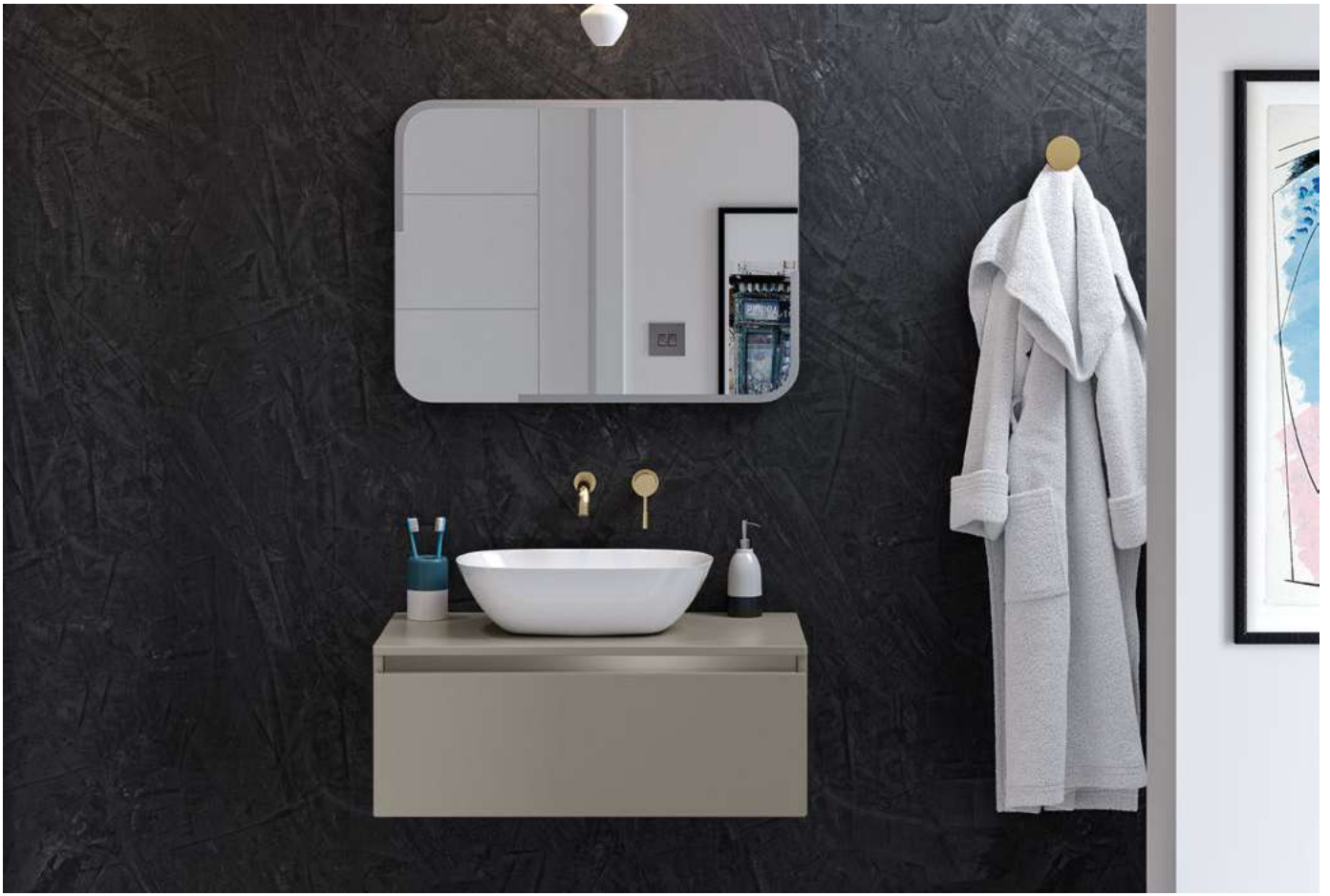
# AMBRA

## *Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture*

Ambra is a smart and functional collection of wall hung and floor standing units which come complete with a sleek and stylish 'J' shaped integrated handle giving a really streamlined look. With soft close doors and drawers and a choice of two refined finishes, Ambra will be right at home in any contemporary space.

A great choice of unit sizes and the option to pair the vanity unit with an inset ceramic white basin or a work surface and stylish washbowl, Ambra really does offer a perfect solution to creating a bespoke arrangement of furniture.





## 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all furniture collections



### WALL HUNG 300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W300 x H1500 x D318mm

White Gloss  
Matt Latte

BRIB2127  
BRIB101548

**£350**  
**£350**

4 Shelves



### FLOOR STANDING 600MM WC UNIT

W600 x H833 x D270mm

White Gloss  
Matt Latte

BRIB2135  
BRIB101559

**£305**  
**£305**

Top panel height  
270mm

Use side or  
bottom inlet  
concealed cistern



### WALL HUNG 615MM 1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W615 x H335 x D465mm

White Gloss  
Matt Latte

BRIB101524  
BRIB101549

**£425**  
**£425**

Includes 1 tap hole  
ceramic basin



### WALL HUNG 815MM 1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W815 x H335 x D465mm

White Gloss  
Matt Latte

BRIB101526  
BRIB101551

**£575**  
**£575**

Includes 1 tap hole  
ceramic basin





**FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN**  
W615 x H850 x D465mm

|             |            |             |                                              |
|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss | BRIB101528 | <b>£595</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole<br/>ceramic basin</i> |
| Matt Latte  | BRIB101553 | <b>£595</b> |                                              |



**FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN**  
W815 x H850 x D465mm

|             |            |             |                                              |
|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss | BRIB101530 | <b>£715</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole<br/>ceramic basin</i> |
| Matt Latte  | BRIB101555 | <b>£715</b> |                                              |



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (PAGE 47) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

**WALL HUNG 600MM BASIN UNIT**  
W600 x H300 x D458mm

|             |            |             |               |
|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| White Gloss | BRIB101525 | <b>£285</b> | <i>No top</i> |
| Matt Latte  | BRIB101550 | <b>£285</b> |               |



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (PAGE 47) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

**WALL HUNG 815MM BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H300 x D458mm

|             |            |             |               |
|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| White Gloss | BRIB101527 | <b>£370</b> | <i>No top</i> |
| Matt Latte  | BRIB101552 | <b>£370</b> |               |

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

**FLOOR STANDING 600MM BASIN UNIT**

W600 x H815 x D458mm

|             |            |             |        |
|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| White Gloss | BRIB101529 | <b>£485</b> | No top |
| Matt Latte  | BRIB101554 | <b>£485</b> |        |



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

**FLOOR STANDING 815MM BASIN UNIT**

W815 x H815 x D458mm

|             |            |             |        |
|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| White Gloss | BRIB101531 | <b>£565</b> | No top |
| Matt Latte  | BRIB101556 | <b>£565</b> |        |



CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

**WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN**

W1200 x H300 x D458mm

|             |            |             |                                                    |
|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss | BRIB101532 | <b>£580</b> | No top.                                            |
| Matt Latte  | BRIB101557 | <b>£580</b> | Includes<br>2 x 600mm<br>wall hung<br>basin units. |

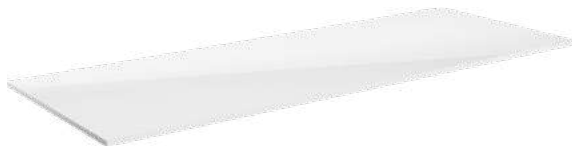


CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

**FLOOR STANDING 1200MM RUN**

W1200 x H815 x D458mm

|             |            |             |                                                         |
|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss | BRIB101533 | <b>£980</b> | No top.                                                 |
| Matt Latte  | BRIB101558 | <b>£980</b> | Includes<br>2 x 600mm<br>floor standing<br>basin units. |

**WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE**

D458 x H18mm

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| W605  | BRIB2131   | <b>£80</b>  |
| W815  | BRIB101534 | <b>£105</b> |
| W1205 | BRIB101535 | <b>£140</b> |

**MATT LATTE LAMINATE**

D458 x H18mm

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| W605  | BRIB101561 | <b>£80</b>  |
| W815  | BRIB101562 | <b>£105</b> |
| W1205 | BRIB101563 | <b>£140</b> |

**URBAN BLACK HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE**

D460 x H10mm

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| W610  | BRIB106895 | <b>£225</b> |
| W810  | BRIB106896 | <b>£235</b> |
| W1210 | BRIB106897 | <b>£395</b> |

**WHITE SLATE HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE**

D460 x H10mm

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| W610  | BRIB108905 | <b>£225</b> |
| W810  | BRIB108906 | <b>£235</b> |
| W1210 | BRIB108907 | <b>£395</b> |

# MURCI

## *Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture*

Be inspired by the Murci collection. With a good range of colours and finishes, there is a great choice to add character and individuality to your space.

With its generous washbowl and soft close fittings, Murci is a great choice for bathrooms, en-suites and cloakrooms alike, the only question is which colour will you choose?







**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### FLOOR STANDING 510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W510 x H848 x D390mm

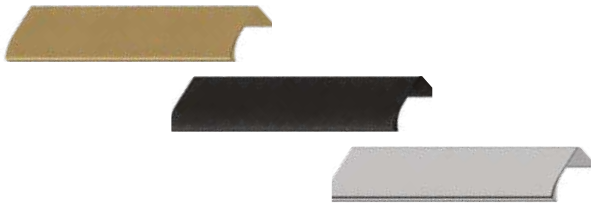
|                    |            |             |                                           |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB105321 | <b>£400</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.</i> |
| Matt Light Grey    | BRIB105319 | <b>£400</b> |                                           |
| Seville Oak        | BRIB105315 | <b>£400</b> |                                           |
| Matt Sea Green     | BRIB105311 | <b>£400</b> |                                           |
| Matt Antique Rose  | BRIB105309 | <b>£400</b> | <i>Requires one handle</i>                |
| Matt Conifer Green | BRIB105317 | <b>£400</b> |                                           |
| Matt Indigo Blue   | BRIB105313 | <b>£400</b> |                                           |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB105323 | <b>£400</b> |                                           |

#### WALL HUNG 510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W510 x H518 x D390mm

|                    |            |             |                                           |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB105320 | <b>£340</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.</i> |
| Matt Light Grey    | BRIB105318 | <b>£340</b> |                                           |
| Seville Oak        | BRIB105314 | <b>£340</b> |                                           |
| Matt Sea Green     | BRIB105310 | <b>£340</b> |                                           |
| Matt Antique Rose  | BRIB105308 | <b>£340</b> | <i>Requires one handle</i>                |
| Matt Conifer Green | BRIB105316 | <b>£340</b> |                                           |
| Matt Indigo Blue   | BRIB105312 | <b>£340</b> |                                           |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB105322 | <b>£340</b> |                                           |





#### 200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB104091 | <b>£32</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB104090 | <b>£32</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB104092 | <b>£32</b> |                       |



#### 170MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106213 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106214 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108456 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



#### 175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106215 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106216 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108457 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



#### 170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106217 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106218 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108458 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



#### 330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106209 | <b>£39</b> | 320mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106210 | <b>£39</b> |                       |



#### 160MM T BAR HANDLE (SINGLE)

|            |            |            |                      |
|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|
| Matt White | BRIB108460 | <b>£13</b> | 96mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black | BRIB108459 | <b>£13</b> |                      |



#### DOOR KNOBS (SINGLE)

|                    |            |            |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 38mm Brushed Brass | BRIB106212 | <b>£16</b> |
| 23mm Matt Black    | BRIB106211 | <b>£16</b> |
| 34mm Chrome Square | BRIB108528 | <b>£16</b> |
| 38mm Chrome Round  | BRIB108529 | <b>£16</b> |



#### L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (SINGLE)

|                |            |            |                       |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108919 | <b>£27</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|



# NERJA

## *Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture*

Soft curves and a wood textured finish make Nerja a real statement collection. The handleless design adds to its simple elegance and modern appeal.





**WALL HUNG 500MM BASIN UNIT**

W500 X H360 X D460mm

Textured Oak

BRIB108921

**£375***Includes  
1 tap hole  
ceramic basin.***WALL HUNG 605MM BASIN UNIT**

W605 X H360 X D460mm

Textured Oak

BRIB108922

**£395***Includes  
1 tap hole  
ceramic basin.***WALL HUNG 805MM BASIN UNIT**

W805 X H360 X D460mm

Textured Oak

BRIB108923

**£475***Includes  
1 tap hole  
ceramic basin.***WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**

W350 x H1200 x D250mm

Textured Oak

BRIB108920

**£415**

# VORNO

## *Wall Hung & Floor Standing Furniture*

Vorno is a great versatile collection with a good choice of cabinetry suitable for bathrooms of all sizes.

Available in wall-hung and floor-standing styles, there are plenty of practical storage solutions as well as a good choice of modern finishes perfect for designing a modern bathroom.

Manufactured to exacting quality standards, the basin units all include durable white ceramic sit-in basins, and with units supplied rigid for ease of installation and soft-close cabinet fittings, what's not to love?





**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### FLOOR STANDING 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1900 x D348mm

|                  |            |             |                                 |
|------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB103311 | <b>£370</b> | <i>Includes chrome handles.</i> |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103312 | <b>£370</b> |                                 |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103313 | <b>£370</b> |                                 |
| Oak              | BRIB107492 | <b>£370</b> |                                 |



#### FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT

W501 x H830 x D252mm

|                  |            |             |                                                             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB103308 | <b>£270</b> | <i>For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.</i> |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103309 | <b>£270</b> |                                                             |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103310 | <b>£270</b> |                                                             |
| Oak              | BRIB107488 | <b>£270</b> |                                                             |

*Top panel height 100mm*



#### FLOOR STANDING 410MM 1 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W410 x H830 x D220mm

|                  |            |             |                                                             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB103314 | <b>£300</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.</i> |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103315 | <b>£300</b> |                                                             |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103316 | <b>£300</b> |                                                             |
| Oak              | BRIB107485 | <b>£300</b> |                                                             |



#### FLOOR STANDING 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

H848mm

|                  |            |      |                                                       |
|------------------|------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| W510 x D390mm    |            |      |                                                       |
| White Gloss      | BRIB103320 | £455 | Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles. |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103321 | £455 |                                                       |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103322 | £455 |                                                       |
| Oak              | BRIB107486 | £455 |                                                       |
| W610 x D460mm    |            |      |                                                       |
| White Gloss      | BRIB103326 | £520 |                                                       |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103327 | £520 |                                                       |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103328 | £520 |                                                       |
| Oak              | BRIB107487 | £520 |                                                       |





**WALL HUNG 410MM 1 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN**  
W410 x H600 x D220mm

|                  |            |             |                                                             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB103317 | <b>£280</b> | <i>Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.</i> |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103318 | <b>£280</b> |                                                             |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103319 | <b>£280</b> |                                                             |
| Oak              | BRIB107489 | <b>£280</b> |                                                             |



**WALL HUNG 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN**  
H518mm

|                  |            |      |                                                       |
|------------------|------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| W510 x D390mm    |            |      |                                                       |
| White Gloss      | BRIB103323 | £515 | Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles. |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103324 | £515 |                                                       |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103325 | £515 |                                                       |
| Oak              | BRIB107490 | £515 |                                                       |
| W610 x D460mm    |            |      |                                                       |
| White Gloss      | BRIB103329 | £575 |                                                       |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103330 | £575 |                                                       |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103331 | £575 |                                                       |
| Oak              | BRIB107491 | £575 |                                                       |



## 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all furniture collections



### CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

#### WALL HUNG 590MM 2 DRAWER UNIT

W590 x H500 x D450mm

|                  |            |             |                          |
|------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB106918 | <b>£355</b> | No top.                  |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB106919 | <b>£355</b> |                          |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB106920 | <b>£355</b> | Includes chrome handles. |
| Oak              | BRIB107493 | <b>£355</b> |                          |



### CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

#### 1180MM WALL HUNG RUN

W1180 x H500 x D450mm

|                  |            |             |                          |
|------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB106924 | <b>£710</b> | No top.                  |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB106925 | <b>£710</b> |                          |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB106926 | <b>£710</b> | Includes chrome handles. |
| Oak              | BRIB107494 | <b>£710</b> |                          |



### CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

#### FLOOR STANDING 590MM 2 DOOR UNIT

W590 x H830 x D450mm

|                  |            |             |                          |
|------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB106915 | <b>£325</b> | Not top.                 |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB106916 | <b>£325</b> |                          |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB106917 | <b>£325</b> | Includes chrome handles. |
| Oak              | BRIB107495 | <b>£325</b> |                          |

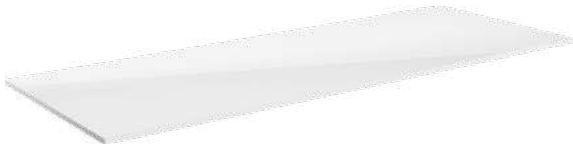


### CHOOSE A WORKTOP (OPPOSITE) AND WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)

#### 1180MM FLOOR STANDING RUN

W1180 x H830 x D450mm

|                  |            |             |                          |
|------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB106921 | <b>£650</b> | No Top.                  |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB106922 | <b>£650</b> |                          |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB106923 | <b>£650</b> | Includes chrome handles. |
| Oak              | BRIB107496 | <b>£650</b> |                          |

**WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE**

D460 x H25mm

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| W610  | BRIB106913 | <b>£66</b>  |
| W1210 | BRIB106914 | <b>£105</b> |

**URBAN BLACK HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE**

D460 x H10mm

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| W610  | BRIB106907 | <b>£225</b> |
| W1210 | BRIB106908 | <b>£395</b> |

**WHITE SLATE HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE**

D460 x H10mm

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| W610  | BRIB108917 | <b>£225</b> |
| W1210 | BRIB108918 | <b>£395</b> |

**CHOOSE YOUR WASHBOWL (PAGE 67)**

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### 175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106215 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106216 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108457 | <b>£16</b> |                       |

Suitable for use on floor standing units,  
tall unit and 400mm wall hung unit only.



#### 170MM D SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106213 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106214 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108456 | <b>£16</b> |                       |

Suitable for use on floor standing units,  
tall unit and 400mm wall hung unit only.



#### L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (SINGLE)

|                |            |            |                       |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108919 | <b>£27</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|



#### 170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106217 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106218 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108458 | <b>£16</b> |                       |

Suitable for use on floor standing units,  
tall unit and 400mm wall hung unit only.



#### 330MM D BAR HANDLE\* (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106209 | <b>£39</b> | 320mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106210 | <b>£39</b> |                       |

Suitable for use on 500 & 600mm wall units only.





VORNO



# VINCI

## *Floor Standing Furniture*

Vinci is an L shaped furniture pack, which stylishly offers great storage to streamline bathroom spaces.

It's perfect for compact bathrooms with its small footprint of just 1100mm in width, and an integrated resin white basin and a handy, left or right-handed extended worktop space gives clean lines and an easy to clean top.

A two-door cabinet beneath the basin, teamed with a connected housing area for a concealed cistern and back to wall WC, makes Vinci a great choice for a coordinated look.





**1100MM L SHAPE FLOOR STANDING PACK & BASIN**  
W1100 x H860 x D395/210mm

**Left Hand (shown above)**

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB103333 | <b>£785</b> |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103336 | <b>£785</b> |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103339 | <b>£785</b> |
| Oak              | BRIB107498 | <b>£785</b> |

*Includes 1 tap hole  
resin basin and  
chrome handles.*

*For use with side  
or bottom inlet  
concealed cistern.*

**Right Hand**

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB103334 | <b>£785</b> |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103337 | <b>£785</b> |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103340 | <b>£785</b> |
| Oak              | BRIB107499 | <b>£785</b> |

*Top panel height  
100mm*



**FLOOR STANDING 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1900 x D348mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss      | BRIB103603 | <b>£370</b> |
| Grey Gloss       | BRIB103604 | <b>£370</b> |
| Anthracite Gloss | BRIB103605 | <b>£370</b> |
| Oak              | BRIB107500 | <b>£370</b> |

*Includes chrome  
handles.*



**170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |                               |
|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106217 | <b>£16</b> | <i>160mm<br/>centre holes</i> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106218 | <b>£16</b> |                               |
| Chrome        | BRIB108458 | <b>£16</b> |                               |



**170MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |                               |
|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106213 | <b>£16</b> | <i>160mm<br/>centre holes</i> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106214 | <b>£16</b> |                               |
| Chrome        | BRIB108456 | <b>£16</b> |                               |



**175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |                               |
|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106215 | <b>£16</b> | <i>160mm<br/>centre holes</i> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106216 | <b>£16</b> |                               |
| Chrome        | BRIB108457 | <b>£16</b> |                               |



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (SINGLE)**

|                |            |            |                               |
|----------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108919 | <b>£27</b> | <i>160mm<br/>centre holes</i> |
|----------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|



# PICTON

## *Floor Standing Furniture*

Picton's fully assembled units provide a quality feel and offer easy installation. In an easy clean, crisp white gloss and with generous proportions providing good storage, Picton is a great value range. The vanity units come with a large, one tap hole basin and simple, modern chrome bar handles. The WC is equally stylish and works well with any of our back to wall toilets.







**FLOOR STANDING 1 DOOR VANITY UNIT WITH BASIN**  
W450 x H855 x D256mm (370mm inc. basin)

White Gloss BRIB102954 **£215** Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle



**FLOOR STANDING 2 DOOR VANITY UNIT WITH BASIN**

W560 x H855 x D300mm (420mm inc. basin)  
White Gloss BRIB102955 **£235** Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles  
W655 x H855 x D300mm (435mm inc. basin)  
White Gloss BRIB102956 **£280**



**FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT**  
W500 x H769 x D300mm

White Gloss BRIB102952 **£165**

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

Top panel height 152mm.

Unit not compatible with Milford Comfort Height BTW WC.



**160MM T BAR HANDLE(SINGLE)**

Matt White BRIB108460 **£13** 96mm  
Matt Black BRIB108459 **£13** centre holes

# WASHBOWLS

Choose from a selection of sophisticated designs. Latest trends include thin moulded edges on resin basins, new modern shapes and on trend colours and finishes.

All washbowls are for use with tall basin mixers or wall mounted basin mixers.  
Be sure to check your unit depth as some washbowls are not compatible with our slimmer depth units.







|                                                |            |             |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>KUROW WASHBOWL*</b><br>W400 x H150 x D400mm |            |             |
| White                                          | BRIB108451 | <b>£225</b> |
| Resin                                          |            |             |

# WASHBOWLS



## TEKAPO WASHBOWL\*

W564 x H173 x D323mm

White BRIB1766 **£395**

Resin



## TOTARA ROUND WASHBOWL

W355 x H120 x D355mm

White BRIB100508 **£250**

Black BRIB100510 **£250**

Matt Grey BRIB104932 **£250**

Matt Deep Blue BRIB105577 **£250**

Matt Marble BRIB104040 **£295**

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste



## TOTARA SQUARE WASHBOWL

W400 x H130 x D400mm

Matt White BRIB104931 **£265**

Matt Black BRIB104930 **£265**

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste



## SEFTON DEEP WASHBOWL\*

W420 x H200 x D360mm

White BRIB104936 **£245**

Ceramic



## ASHTON ROUND WASHBOWL\*

W410 x H160 x D410mm

White BRIB104935 **£95**

Ceramic



## WINSLOW WASHBOWL\*

W460 x H152 x D320mm

White BRIB100513 **£295**

Resin



## SOMERS WASHBOWL

W460 x H130 x D330mm

White BRIB106867 **£295**

Grey BRIB106866 **£295**

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste



## ALBURY WASHBOWL

W400 x H150 x D400mm

Stone Effect BRIB106868 **£295**

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste



# DONATO

## *Fitted Furniture*

Featuring a beautiful, soft fluted, textured design to its door and drawer fronts, combined with high quality internal storage space, Donato is a premium fitted collection.

Available in two shades, Matt White or Matt Graphite Grey, the tactile design creates an aesthetically pleasing play of the light and is a perfect choice for adding individuality to many bathroom schemes. What's more, with three handle choices in Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Chrome, and featuring contrasting oak-effect interiors as well as plenty of interior drawers and shelves, Donato offers a real quality feel both inside and out. Why not mount your furniture on the wall to really create a wow factor?







**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



**300MM 2 DOOR 1 DRAWER TALL UNIT**  
W300 x H1990\* x D320mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt White         | BRIB106154 | <b>£641</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB106166 | <b>£641</b> |



**600MM WC UNIT**  
W600 x H870 x D320mm

|                    |            |             |                                                    |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Matt White         | BRIB106157 | <b>£369</b> | <i>Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.</i> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB106169 | <b>£369</b> |                                                    |

*Top panel height 175mm.*





**300MM 1 DOOR BASE UNIT**

W300 x H720\* x D320mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt White         | BRIB106150 | <b>£333</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB106162 | <b>£333</b> |



**300MM 3 DRAWER BASE UNIT**

W300 x H720\* x D320mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt White         | BRIB106149 | <b>£625</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB106161 | <b>£625</b> |



**600MM 3 DRAWER BASE UNIT**

W600 x H720\* x D320mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt White         | BRIB106152 | <b>£712</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB106164 | <b>£712</b> |



**600MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**

W600 x H720\* x D320mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt White         | BRIB106153 | <b>£436</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB106165 | <b>£436</b> |

\*Height excludes legs

## 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all furniture collections



### 1242MM BASIN & WC UNIT PACK

W1242 x H900 x D421mm

#### Right Hand

Matt White BRIB107096 **£1,600**

Matt Graphite Grey BRIB107087 **£1,600**

#### Left Hand (shown above)

Matt White BRIB107095 **£1,600**

Matt Graphite Grey BRIB107086 **£1,600**

*Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.*



### 1542MM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

#### Right Hand

Matt White BRIB107099 **£2,030**

Matt Graphite Grey BRIB107090 **£2,030**

#### Left Hand (shown above)

Matt White BRIB107098 **£2,030**

Matt Graphite Grey BRIB107089 **£2,030**

*Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.*



### 1542MM BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

#### Right Hand

Matt White BRIB107102 **£2,310**

Matt Graphite Grey BRIB107093 **£2,310**

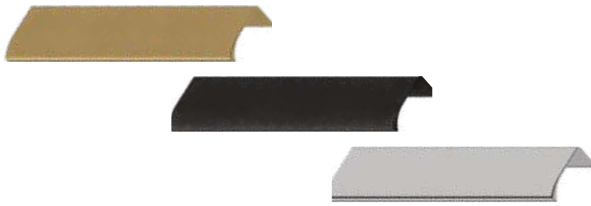
#### Left Hand (shown above)

Matt White BRIB107101 **£2,310**

Matt Graphite Grey BRIB107092 **£2,310**

*Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.*



**200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |              |
|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB104091 | <b>£32</b> | 160mm        |
| Matt Black    | BRIB104090 | <b>£32</b> | centre holes |
| Chrome        | BRIB104092 | <b>£32</b> |              |

**170MM D SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |              |
|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106213 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm        |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106214 | <b>£16</b> | centre holes |
| Chrome        | BRIB108456 | <b>£16</b> |              |

**175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |              |
|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106215 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm        |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106216 | <b>£16</b> | centre holes |
| Chrome        | BRIB108457 | <b>£16</b> |              |

**170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |              |
|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106217 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm        |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106218 | <b>£16</b> | centre holes |
| Chrome        | BRIB108458 | <b>£16</b> |              |

**330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)**

|               |            |            |              |
|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106209 | <b>£39</b> | 320mm        |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106210 | <b>£39</b> | centre holes |

**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (SINGLE)**

|                |            |            |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108919 | <b>£27</b> | 160mm        |
|                |            |            | centre holes |

**PLINTHS & PANELS****2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)**

|                    |            |            |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Matt White         | BRIB106158 | <b>£82</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB106170 | <b>£82</b> |

**Base End Panel 330 x 900mm**

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt White         | BRIB106159 | <b>£138</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB106171 | <b>£138</b> |

**Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm**

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt White         | BRIB106160 | <b>£272</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB106172 | <b>£272</b> |

# SOVANA

## *Fitted Furniture*

What's not to love about the Sovana collection? Featuring a streamline, integrated handle, a choice of standard or space-saving unit depths and a range of units offering plenty of flexible storage space to keep toiletries and towels tidy, it's as practical as it is stylish.

In a good choice of on trend colours, it combines beautifully with our selection of worktops and sanitaryware options. Sovana is a great all-rounder for modern bathroom designs!





## 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all furniture collections



### 300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W300 x H1836\* x D322mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105429 | <b>£615</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2744   | <b>£615</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2742   | <b>£615</b> |

*Includes  
internal mirror  
on the top door.*

*Mirror  
W196 x H900mm*



### 1 DOOR WALL UNIT

H720 x D222mm

#### W200mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105449 | <b>£280</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2732   | <b>£280</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2730   | <b>£280</b> |

#### W300mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105450 | <b>£305</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2735   | <b>£305</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2733   | <b>£305</b> |



### 2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT

H720 x D222mm

#### W500mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105433 | <b>£350</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2797   | <b>£350</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2802   | <b>£350</b> |

#### W600mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105434 | <b>£395</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2799   | <b>£395</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2803   | <b>£395</b> |



### 200MM TOILET ROLL UNIT

W200 x H720\* x D322mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105425 | <b>£360</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2738   | <b>£360</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2736   | <b>£360</b> |

*Includes  
toilet roll holder.*





### 300MM BASE UNIT

W300 x H720\* x D322mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105431 | <b>£360</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2747   | <b>£360</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2745   | <b>£360</b> |



### 300MM 3 DRAWER UNIT

W300 x H720\* x D322mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105430 | <b>£685</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2753   | <b>£685</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2751   | <b>£685</b> |



### 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT

H720\* x D322mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>W500mm</b>    |            |             |
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105441 | <b>£470</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2771   | <b>£470</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2761   | <b>£470</b> |
| <b>W600mm</b>    |            |             |
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105442 | <b>£480</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2772   | <b>£480</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2762   | <b>£480</b> |



### WC UNIT

H870 x D322mm

|                  |            |             |                                   |
|------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>W500mm†</b>   |            |             | <i>Top panel height<br/>150mm</i> |
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105436 | <b>£395</b> |                                   |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2786   | <b>£395</b> |                                   |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2776   | <b>£395</b> |                                   |
| <b>W600mm†</b>   |            |             |                                   |
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105437 | <b>£410</b> |                                   |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2787   | <b>£410</b> |                                   |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2777   | <b>£410</b> |                                   |

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### 1242MM BASIN & WC UNIT PACK

W1242 x H900 x D421mm

##### Right Hand (shown above)

|                  |            |               |                                                                                  |
|------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB107104 | <b>£1,535</b> | <i>Includes integrated 1TH resin basin &amp; worktop, end panels and plinth.</i> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB107122 | <b>£1,535</b> |                                                                                  |
| White Gloss      | BRIB107131 | <b>£1,535</b> |                                                                                  |

##### Left Hand

|                  |            |               |                                                 |
|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB107105 | <b>£1,535</b> | <i>Available in left or right hand options.</i> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB107123 | <b>£1,535</b> |                                                 |
| White Gloss      | BRIB107132 | <b>£1,535</b> |                                                 |



#### 1542MM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

##### Right Hand (shown above)

|                  |            |               |                                                                                  |
|------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB107107 | <b>£1,865</b> | <i>Includes integrated 1TH resin basin &amp; worktop, end panels and plinth.</i> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB107125 | <b>£1,865</b> |                                                                                  |
| White Gloss      | BRIB107134 | <b>£1,865</b> |                                                                                  |

##### Left Hand

|                  |            |               |                                                 |
|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB107108 | <b>£1,865</b> | <i>Available in left or right hand options.</i> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB107126 | <b>£1,865</b> |                                                 |
| White Gloss      | BRIB107135 | <b>£1,865</b> |                                                 |



#### 1542MM BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

##### Right Hand (shown above)

|                  |            |               |                                                                                  |
|------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB107110 | <b>£2,200</b> | <i>Includes integrated 1TH resin basin &amp; worktop, end panels and plinth.</i> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB107128 | <b>£2,200</b> |                                                                                  |
| White Gloss      | BRIB107137 | <b>£2,200</b> |                                                                                  |

##### Left Hand

|                  |            |               |                                                 |
|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB107111 | <b>£2,200</b> | <i>Available in left or right hand options.</i> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB107129 | <b>£2,200</b> |                                                 |
| White Gloss      | BRIB107138 | <b>£2,200</b> |                                                 |



#### PLINTHS & PANELS

##### 2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105445 | <b>£115</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2795   | <b>£115</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2807   | <b>£115</b> |

##### Base End Panel 330 x 900mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105446 | <b>£135</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2791   | <b>£135</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2805   | <b>£135</b> |

##### Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105447 | <b>£185</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2793   | <b>£185</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2806   | <b>£185</b> |



SPACE SAVING SLIM

**200MM BASE UNIT**

W200 x H720\* x D222mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105427 | <b>£280</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2741   | <b>£280</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2739   | <b>£280</b> |



SPACE SAVING SLIM

**300MM BASE UNIT**

W300 x H720\* x D222mm

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105428 | <b>£305</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2750   | <b>£305</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2748   | <b>£305</b> |



SPACE SAVING SLIM

**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**

H720\* x D222mm

**W500mm**

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105443 | <b>£455</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2773   | <b>£455</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2763   | <b>£455</b> |

**W600mm**

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105444 | <b>£470</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2774   | <b>£470</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2764   | <b>£470</b> |



SPACE SAVING SLIM

**WC UNIT**

H870 x D222mm

**W500mm†**

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105438 | <b>£385</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2788   | <b>£385</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2778   | <b>£385</b> |

Top panel height  
140mm

**W600mm†**

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Indigo Blue | BRIB105439 | <b>£395</b> |
| Pearl Grey Gloss | BRIB2789   | <b>£395</b> |
| White Gloss      | BRIB2779   | <b>£395</b> |

# LUCCA

## *Fitted Furniture*

A popular choice, Lucca comes in a great selection of colours from high gloss to a contemporary matt finish. As a fitted furniture range, the wide choice of units allows you to create a flush, streamlined run of furniture, providing optimum storage space to keep bathrooms, en-suites and cloakrooms, tidy and organised. There are also space-saving options, with reduced depth units allowing Lucca to be used in the tightest of spaces whilst still maximising storage. Plus check out the furniture packs that combine with a one-piece basin, which not only look stunning but offer practical worktop space too.







## 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all furniture collections



### 300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W300 x H1836\* x D318mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2612   | <b>£565</b> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2628   | <b>£565</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103360 | <b>£565</b> |

*Includes internal mirror on the top door and chrome handles.*

*Mirror  
W196 x H900mm*



### 1 DOOR WALL UNIT

H720 x D218mm

#### W200mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2618   | <b>£220</b> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2634   | <b>£220</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103362 | <b>£220</b> |

*Includes chrome handles.*

#### W300mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2619   | <b>£255</b> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2635   | <b>£255</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103363 | <b>£255</b> |



### 2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT

H720 x D218mm

#### W500mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2662   | <b>£350</b> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2640   | <b>£350</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103365 | <b>£350</b> |

#### W600mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2664   | <b>£395</b> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2641   | <b>£395</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103367 | <b>£395</b> |



**200MM TOILET ROLL UNIT**

W200 x H720\* x D318mm

|                    |            |             |                                                       |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2613   | <b>£325</b> | <i>Includes toilet roll holder and chrome handle.</i> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2629   | <b>£325</b> |                                                       |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103341 | <b>£325</b> |                                                       |

**300MM BASE UNIT**

W300 x H720\* x D318mm

|                    |            |             |                                |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2608   | <b>£265</b> | <i>Includes chrome handle.</i> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2624   | <b>£265</b> |                                |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103345 | <b>£265</b> |                                |

**300MM 3 DRAWER UNIT**

W300 x H720\* x D318mm

|                    |            |             |                                 |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2611   | <b>£595</b> | <i>Includes chrome handles.</i> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2627   | <b>£595</b> |                                 |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103343 | <b>£595</b> |                                 |

**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**

H720\* x D318mm

|                    |            |      |                          |
|--------------------|------------|------|--------------------------|
| W500mm             |            |      |                          |
| White Gloss        | BRIB2615   | £385 | Includes chrome handles. |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2631   | £385 |                          |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103351 | £385 |                          |
| W600mm             |            |      |                          |
| White Gloss        | BRIB2617   | £395 |                          |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2633   | £395 |                          |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103353 | £395 |                          |

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### WC UNIT

H870 x D318mm

##### W500mm†

|                    |            |             |                           |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2621   | <b>£310</b> | Top panel height<br>150mm |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2637   | <b>£310</b> |                           |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103356 | <b>£310</b> |                           |

##### W600mm†

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2623   | <b>£325</b> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2639   | <b>£325</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103358 | <b>£325</b> |



#### 1242MM BASIN & WC UNIT PACK

W1242 x H900 x D421mm

##### Right Hand (shown above)

|                    |            |               |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB107032 | <b>£1,380</b> | Includes integrated<br>1TH resin basin<br>& worktop,<br>end panels<br>and plinth. |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB107014 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                                                                   |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB107005 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                                                                   |

##### Left Hand

|                    |            |               |                                            |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB107033 | <b>£1,380</b> | Available in left<br>or right hand options |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB107015 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                            |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB107006 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                            |



#### 1542MM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

##### Right Hand (shown above)

|                    |            |               |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB107035 | <b>£1,700</b> | Includes integrated<br>1TH resin basin<br>& worktop,<br>end panels<br>and plinth. |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB107017 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                                                                   |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB107008 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                                                                   |

##### Left Hand

|                    |            |               |                                            |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB107036 | <b>£1,700</b> | Available in left<br>or right hand options |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB107018 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                            |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB107009 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                            |



#### 1542MM BASIN, WC & 3 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

##### Right Hand (shown above)

|                    |            |               |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB107038 | <b>£2,030</b> | Includes integrated<br>1TH resin basin<br>& worktop,<br>end panels<br>and plinth. |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB107020 | <b>£2,030</b> |                                                                                   |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB107011 | <b>£2,030</b> |                                                                                   |

##### Left Hand

|                    |            |               |                                            |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB107039 | <b>£2,030</b> | Available in left<br>or right hand options |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB107021 | <b>£2,030</b> |                                            |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB107012 | <b>£2,030</b> |                                            |





SPACE SAVING SLIM

**200MM BASE UNIT**

W200 x H720\* x D218mm

|                    |            |             |                                |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2665   | <b>£220</b> | <i>Includes chrome handle.</i> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2666   | <b>£220</b> |                                |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103342 | <b>£220</b> |                                |



SPACE SAVING SLIM

**300MM BASE UNIT**

W300 x H720\* x D218mm

|                    |            |             |                                 |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2668   | <b>£255</b> | <i>Includes chrome handles.</i> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2669   | <b>£255</b> |                                 |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103346 | <b>£255</b> |                                 |



SPACE SAVING SLIM

**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**

H720\* x D218mm

|                    |            |      |                          |
|--------------------|------------|------|--------------------------|
| W500mm             |            |      |                          |
| White Gloss        | BRIB2614   | £375 | Includes chrome handles. |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2630   | £375 |                          |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103352 | £375 |                          |
| W600mm             |            |      |                          |
| White Gloss        | BRIB2616   | £385 |                          |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2632   | £385 |                          |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103354 | £385 |                          |



SPACE SAVING SLIM

**WC UNIT**

H870 x D218mm

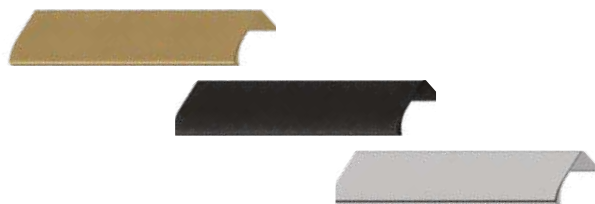
|                    |            |      |                           |
|--------------------|------------|------|---------------------------|
| W500mm†            |            |      |                           |
| White Gloss        | BRIB2620   | £275 | Top panel height<br>140mm |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2636   | £275 |                           |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103357 | £275 |                           |
| W600mm†            |            |      |                           |
| White Gloss        | BRIB2622   | £295 |                           |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2638   | £295 |                           |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103359 | £295 |                           |

\*Height excludes legs

† W500mm - Use bottom inlet concealed cistern

† W600mm - Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



#### 200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                                                            |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB104091 | <b>£32</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes.<br>not for use on<br>3 drawer unit. |
| Matt Black    | BRIB104090 | <b>£32</b> |                                                            |
| Chrome        | BRIB104092 | <b>£32</b> |                                                            |



#### 170MM D SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106213 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106214 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108456 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



#### 175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106215 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106216 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108457 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



#### 170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106217 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106218 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108458 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



#### 330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106209 | <b>£39</b> | 320mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106210 | <b>£39</b> |                       |



#### DOOR KNOBS (SINGLE)

|                    |            |            |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 38mm Brushed Brass | BRIB106212 | <b>£16</b> |
| 23mm Matt Black    | BRIB106211 | <b>£16</b> |
| 34mm Chrome Square | BRIB108528 | <b>£16</b> |
| 38mm Chrome Round  | BRIB108529 | <b>£16</b> |



#### 160MM T BAR HANDLE (SINGLE)

|            |            |            |                      |
|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|
| Matt White | BRIB108460 | <b>£13</b> | 96mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black | BRIB108459 | <b>£13</b> |                      |



#### L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (SINGLE)

|                |            |            |                       |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108919 | <b>£27</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|

**PLINTHS & PANELS****2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)**

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2671   | <b>£110</b> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2672   | <b>£110</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103370 | <b>£110</b> |

**Base End Panel 330 x 900mm**

|                    |            |            |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2674   | <b>£85</b> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2675   | <b>£85</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103368 | <b>£85</b> |

**Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm**

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| White Gloss        | BRIB2677   | <b>£170</b> |
| Light Grey Gloss   | BRIB2678   | <b>£170</b> |
| Matt Graphite Grey | BRIB103369 | <b>£170</b> |



# HARLOW

## *Fitted Furniture*

Harlow meets the call for on-trend luxurious wall-to-wall styling – and of course flexible storage space. It is perhaps so popular due to its enduring shaker style simplicity, which together with its practical storage possibilities, allows a continuous run of furniture units to be created for bespoke bathroom solutions.

Harlow is a high specification furniture collection supplied fully assembled with colour-coordinated cabinets, soft close doors and drawers and is available in a range of unit types and sizes, colours and finishes.







## 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all furniture collections



### 300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W300 x H1990\* x D320mm

|                 |            |             |                                 |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106175 | <b>£595</b> | <i>Includes chrome handles.</i> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106191 | <b>£595</b> |                                 |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96081  | <b>£595</b> |                                 |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96082  | <b>£595</b> |                                 |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96083  | <b>£595</b> |                                 |



### 300MM 1 DOOR WALL UNIT

W300 x H720 x D180mm

|                 |            |             |                                |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106174 | <b>£265</b> | <i>Includes chrome handle.</i> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106190 | <b>£265</b> |                                |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96066  | <b>£265</b> |                                |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96067  | <b>£265</b> |                                |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96068  | <b>£265</b> |                                |



### 600MM 2 DOOR WALL UNIT

W600 x H720 x D180mm

|                 |            |             |                                |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106181 | <b>£385</b> | <i>Includes chrome handle.</i> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106197 | <b>£385</b> |                                |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96069  | <b>£385</b> |                                |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96070  | <b>£385</b> |                                |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96071  | <b>£385</b> |                                |



### 600MM 2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT

W600 x H720 x D180mm

|                 |            |             |  |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106180 | <b>£395</b> |  |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106196 | <b>£395</b> |  |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96078  | <b>£395</b> |  |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96079  | <b>£395</b> |  |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96080  | <b>£395</b> |  |



## 300MM 1 DRAWER 1 DOOR BASE UNIT

W300 x H720\* x D320mm

|                 |            |             |                                |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106173 | <b>£430</b> | <i>Includes chrome handle.</i> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106189 | <b>£430</b> |                                |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96063  | <b>£430</b> |                                |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96064  | <b>£430</b> |                                |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96065  | <b>£430</b> |                                |



## 300MM 1 DOOR BASE UNIT

W300 x H720\* x D320mm

|                 |            |             |                                |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106176 | <b>£275</b> | <i>Includes chrome handle.</i> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106192 | <b>£275</b> |                                |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96060  | <b>£275</b> |                                |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96061  | <b>£275</b> |                                |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96062  | <b>£275</b> |                                |



## 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT

H720\* x D320mm

|                 |            |      |                          |
|-----------------|------------|------|--------------------------|
| W500mm          |            |      |                          |
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106178 | £425 | Includes chrome handles. |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106194 | £425 |                          |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB104046 | £425 |                          |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB104048 | £425 |                          |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB104050 | £425 |                          |
| W600mm          |            |      |                          |
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106179 | £440 |                          |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106195 | £440 |                          |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96072  | £440 |                          |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96073  | £440 |                          |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96074  | £440 |                          |



## WC UNIT

H870 x D320mm

|                 |            |             |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>W500mm</b>   |            |             |
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106183 | <b>£325</b> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106199 | <b>£325</b> |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB104052 | <b>£325</b> |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB104054 | <b>£325</b> |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB104056 | <b>£325</b> |
| <b>W600mm</b>   |            |             |
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106184 | <b>£350</b> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106200 | <b>£350</b> |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96075  | <b>£350</b> |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96076  | <b>£350</b> |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96077  | <b>£350</b> |

Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

Top panel height 175mm.

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all furniture collections



### 1242MM BASIN & WC UNIT PACK

W1242 x H900 x D421mm

#### Right Hand

|                 |            |               |                                                                                   |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB107060 | <b>£1,380</b> | <i>Including integrated 1TH resin basin &amp; worktop, end panels and plinth.</i> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB107069 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                                                                   |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB107051 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                                                                   |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB107042 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                                                                   |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB107078 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                                                                   |

#### Left Hand (shown above)

|                 |            |               |                                                 |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB107059 | <b>£1,380</b> | <i>Available in left or right hand options.</i> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB107068 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                                 |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB107050 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                                 |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB107041 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                                 |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB107077 | <b>£1,380</b> |                                                 |



### 1542MM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

#### Right Hand

|                 |            |               |                                                                                   |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB107063 | <b>£1,700</b> | <i>Including integrated 1TH resin basin &amp; worktop, end panels and plinth.</i> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB107072 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                                                                   |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB107054 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                                                                   |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB107045 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                                                                   |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB107081 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                                                                   |

#### Left Hand (shown above)

|                 |            |               |                                                 |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB107062 | <b>£1,700</b> | <i>Available in left or right hand options.</i> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB107071 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                                 |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB107053 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                                 |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB107044 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                                 |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB107080 | <b>£1,700</b> |                                                 |



### 1542MM BASIN, WC & 1 DRAWER, 1 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

#### Right Hand

|                 |            |               |                                 |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB107066 | <b>£1,865</b> | <i>Includes chrome handles.</i> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB107075 | <b>£1,865</b> |                                 |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB107057 | <b>£1,865</b> |                                 |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB107048 | <b>£1,865</b> |                                 |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB107084 | <b>£1,865</b> |                                 |

#### Left Hand (shown above)

|                 |            |               |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB107065 | <b>£1,865</b> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB107074 | <b>£1,865</b> |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB107056 | <b>£1,865</b> |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB107047 | <b>£1,865</b> |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB107083 | <b>£1,865</b> |



### PLINTHS & PANELS

#### 2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)

|                 |            |             |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106186 | <b>£110</b> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106202 | <b>£110</b> |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96084  | <b>£110</b> |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96085  | <b>£110</b> |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96086  | <b>£110</b> |

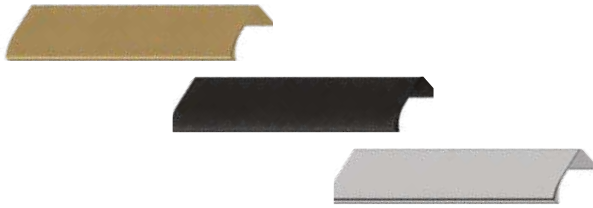
#### Base End Panel 330 x 900mm

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106185 | <b>£85</b> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106201 | <b>£85</b> |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96087  | <b>£85</b> |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96088  | <b>£85</b> |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96089  | <b>£85</b> |

#### Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm

|                 |            |             |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Latte      | BRIB106187 | <b>£160</b> |
| Matt Sage Green | BRIB106203 | <b>£160</b> |
| Indigo Ash      | BRIB96090  | <b>£160</b> |
| Grey Ash        | BRIB96091  | <b>£160</b> |
| Satin White Ash | BRIB96092  | <b>£160</b> |





## 200MM OVER HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB104091 | <b>£32</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB104090 | <b>£32</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB104092 | <b>£32</b> |                       |



## 170MM D SHAPE HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106213 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106214 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108456 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



## 175MM SLEEK HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106215 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106216 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108457 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



## 170MM BOW HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106217 | <b>£16</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106218 | <b>£16</b> |                       |
| Chrome        | BRIB108458 | <b>£16</b> |                       |



## 330MM D HANDLE (SINGLE)

|               |            |            |                       |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106209 | <b>£39</b> | 320mm<br>centre holes |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106210 | <b>£39</b> |                       |



## DOOR KNOBS (SINGLE)

|                    |            |            |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| 38mm Brushed Brass | BRIB106212 | <b>£16</b> |
| 23mm Matt Black    | BRIB106211 | <b>£16</b> |
| 34mm Chrome Square | BRIB108528 | <b>£16</b> |
| 38mm Chrome Round  | BRIB108529 | <b>£16</b> |



## L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (SINGLE)

|                |            |            |                       |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108919 | <b>£27</b> | 160mm<br>centre holes |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|

# FITTED FURNITURE WORKTOPS

All Donato, Sovana, Lucca and Harlow base units require a worktop; choose from classic laminates, high pressure laminates or cutting edge, slim solid surfaces.

## Classic laminate worktops

For use on Donato, Sovana, Lucca and Harlow furniture.

## Sparkling laminate worktops

For use on Donato, Sovana, Lucca and Harlow furniture.

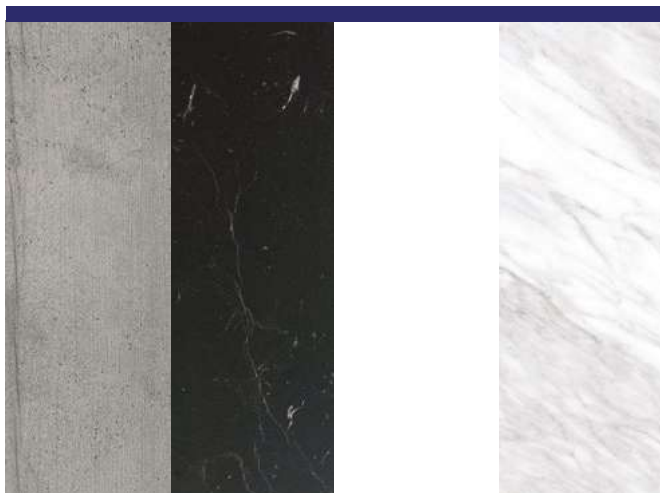
## High pressure laminate worktops

An extremely durable decorative surface, high pressure laminate offers a strong and water resistant surface.  
For use on Donato, Sovana, Lucca and Harlow furniture.

## Slim solid surface worktops

Can be cut with standard woodworking tools. Specifically designed for bathrooms. Fitter friendly with no water ingress or penetration.  
For use on Donato, Sovana, Lucca and Harlow furniture.





### CLASSIC LAMINATE

Depth 330mm x Thick 22mm

#### Double pencil edge 1500mm

|                      |          |             |
|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| Boston Matt Concrete | BRIB2693 | <b>£145</b> |
| Roma Marble Gloss    | BRIB2687 | <b>£145</b> |
| White Gloss          | BRIB2681 | <b>£145</b> |
| Veneto Matt Marble   | BRIB2690 | <b>£145</b> |

#### Double pencil edge 2500mm

|                      |          |             |
|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| Boston Matt Concrete | BRIB2694 | <b>£195</b> |
| Roma Marble Gloss    | BRIB2688 | <b>£195</b> |
| White Gloss          | BRIB2682 | <b>£195</b> |
| Veneto Matt Marble   | BRIB2691 | <b>£195</b> |



### SPARKLING LAMINATE

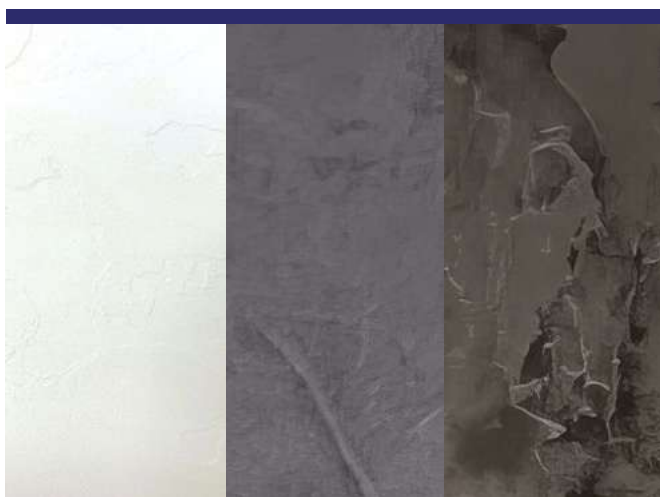
Depth 330mm x Thick 22mm

#### Double pencil edge 1500mm

|                     |          |             |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|
| Luxury Black Gloss  | BRIB2702 | <b>£165</b> |
| White Sparkle Gloss | BRIB2699 | <b>£165</b> |

#### Double pencil edge 2500mm

|                     |          |             |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|
| Luxury Black Gloss  | BRIB2703 | <b>£235</b> |
| White Sparkle Gloss | BRIB2700 | <b>£235</b> |



### HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE

Depth 330mm x Thick 12mm

#### Square edge 1220mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| White Slate   | BRIB103375 | <b>£365</b> |
| Italian Slate | BRIB103378 | <b>£230</b> |
| Black Slate   | BRIB103381 | <b>£230</b> |

#### Square edge 1820mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| White Slate   | BRIB103376 | <b>£700</b> |
| Italian Slate | BRIB103379 | <b>£540</b> |
| Black Slate   | BRIB103382 | <b>£540</b> |



### SLIM SOLID SURFACE

Depth 330mm x Thick 12mm

#### Pencil round edge 1220mm

|                  |          |             |
|------------------|----------|-------------|
| Calacatta Marble | BRIB2720 | <b>£395</b> |
| Crystal Stone    | BRIB2714 | <b>£395</b> |

#### Pencil round edge 1820mm

|                  |          |             |
|------------------|----------|-------------|
| Calacatta Marble | BRIB2721 | <b>£655</b> |
| Crystal Stone    | BRIB2715 | <b>£655</b> |



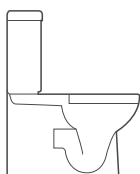
## SUITES

The shape of your suite sets the style for the rest of your bathroom, so it's important to consider what look & feel you want overall when choosing. We have sizes to suit large bathrooms or small cloakrooms and a range of shapes that reflect the most popular current styles.

|                |                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>98-99</b>   | Okiwi suite                                           |
| <b>100-101</b> | Kelso suite                                           |
| <b>102-103</b> | Tasman suite                                          |
| <b>104-105</b> | Benmore suite                                         |
| <b>106-107</b> | Tekapo suite                                          |
| <b>108-109</b> | Otago suite                                           |
| <b>110-111</b> | Milford suite                                         |
| <b>112-113</b> | Cheviot suite                                         |
| <b>114-117</b> | Renwick classic suite                                 |
| <b>118-121</b> | Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns and flush plates |

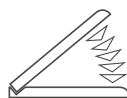


# How to choose the right suite options for you



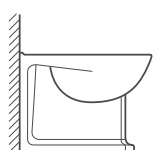
## Close Coupled WC

A close coupled WC has the cistern resting directly on top of the pan towards the rear.



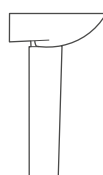
## Soft Close Seat

The soft close function ensures that the seat and lid close slowly without banging against the pan, reducing noise and risk of damage.



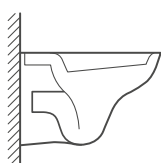
## Back to Wall WC

A back to wall WC has the concealed cistern hidden behind a wall or fitted furniture.



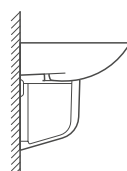
## Full Pedestal

The most popular choice, a full pedestal hides all the pipework whilst supporting the basin.



## Wall Hung WC

The pan is held off the ground by a hidden supporting frame and, as with a back to wall WC, the cistern is hidden.



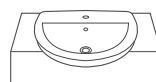
## Semi Pedestal

Increasingly popular, a semi pedestal sits under the basin and hangs from the wall, freeing up floor space below it.



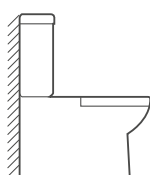
## Rimless WC

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush without needing a rim.



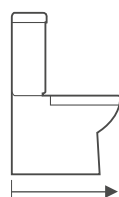
## Semi Recessed Basin

Designed to be mounted into a work surface or furniture, the front of the basin protrudes forward, whilst the rear part is recessed.



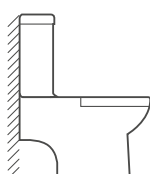
## Fully Shrouded

The waste pipe and water inlet are fully shrouded within the ceramic, the toilet sits flush against the wall.



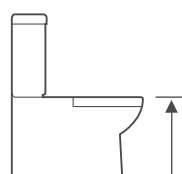
## Short Projection

Reduced depth pans don't project out into the room as far as a standard toilet, making them perfect for smaller spaces.



## Open Back

Open back toilets have access at the back for your pipework, perfect if you are planning to box in the pipes from left or right.



## Comfort Height

Set at a 450mm height or more, comfort height pans provide added comfort, especially for taller people or the elderly.



## Complementary Ceramics

Use our complementary ceramics with our furniture ranges.

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on ceramics

# OK1W1

*Square design with a soft finish*

On-trend design, with a smooth finish to this stylish square suite.

It's fine design incorporating ultra thin edges complements any bathroom design.





### CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

|                            |            |             |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Rimless & Comfort Height   | BRIB1889   | <b>£590</b> |
| Rimless & Short Projection | BRIB106147 | <b>£535</b> |



### CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

|                            |            |             |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Rimless & Comfort Height   | BRIB106145 | <b>£580</b> |
| Rimless & Short Projection | BRIB106146 | <b>£525</b> |



### BACK TO WALL WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

|                            |            |             |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Rimless & Comfort Height   | BRIB1888   | <b>£385</b> |
| Rimless & Short Projection | BRIB106148 | <b>£360</b> |



### WALL HUNG WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

|         |          |             |
|---------|----------|-------------|
| Rimless | BRIB1890 | <b>£325</b> |
|---------|----------|-------------|



### BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

|                           |          |             |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 600 x 400mm<br>1 tap hole | BRIB1809 | <b>£170</b> |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|



### BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

|                           |          |             |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 600 x 400mm<br>1 tap hole | BRIB1810 | <b>£170</b> |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|



### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

|                           |            |             |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 495 x 415mm<br>1 tap hole | BRIB106136 | <b>£170</b> |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|



**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on ceramics

# KELSO

*Smooth curves & clean lines*

With its smooth curves and clean lines, the understated style of Kelso complements many looks and works well in any bathroom.







#### CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

|                          |            |             |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Rimless & Comfort Height | BRIB106143 | <b>£545</b> |
| Rimless                  | BRIB1859   | <b>£510</b> |
| Standard                 | BRIB1863   | <b>£435</b> |



#### CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

|         |          |             |
|---------|----------|-------------|
| Rimless | BRIB1928 | <b>£500</b> |
|---------|----------|-------------|



#### BACK TO WALL WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

|                          |            |             |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Rimless & Comfort Height | BRIB106144 | <b>£325</b> |
| Rimless                  | BRIB1860   | <b>£305</b> |
| Standard                 | BRIB1862   | <b>£275</b> |



#### WALL HUNG WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

|         |          |             |
|---------|----------|-------------|
| Rimless | BRIB1861 | <b>£315</b> |
|---------|----------|-------------|



#### BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

|                           |          |             |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 555 x 430mm<br>1 tap hole | BRIB1783 | <b>£170</b> |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|



#### BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

|                           |          |             |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 555 x 430mm<br>1 tap hole | BRIB1784 | <b>£170</b> |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|



#### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

|                           |          |             |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 555 x 435mm<br>1 tap hole | BRIB1782 | <b>£170</b> |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.  
See page 118 to 121 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on ceramics

# TASMAN

*Flexible design with clean lines*

With a range of options, the simple styling and clean form is well suited to be used with furniture collections.





#### CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT & SHORT PROJECTION

Rimless BRIB106140 **£415**



#### CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT & SHORT PROJECTION

Rimless BRIB106139 **£400**



#### BACK TO WALL WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless BRIB106141 **£275**



#### WALL HUNG WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless BRIB106142 **£295**



#### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

555 x 435mm  
1 tap hole **£170**



#### Rimless the height of cleanliness

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on ceramics

# BENMORE

*Sleek, smooth and stylish*

Modern in design, with a clean finish to provide a sophisticated look for your bathroom.  
Introducing affordable hygienic, easy clean rimless toilet design perfect for any family.







#### CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless

BRIB104938

**£415**



#### CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless

BRIB100522

**£400**



#### BACK TO WALL WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless

BRIB100525

**£275**



#### WALL HUNG WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Rimless

BRIB104937

**£275**



#### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

500 x 400mm  
1 tap hole

BRIB104933

**£155**



**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on ceramics

# TEKAPO

*A versatile modern design suite*

A great versatile suite in a curved design, ideal for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites.





### CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK

|                               |            |             |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>Rimless</b>                |            |             |
| with Slim Soft Close Seat     | BRIB1857   | <b>£390</b> |
| with Wrapover Soft Close Seat | BRIB101521 | <b>£390</b> |
| <b>Rimless Comfort Height</b> |            |             |
| with Slim Soft Close Seat     | BRIB108884 | <b>£425</b> |
| with Wrapover Soft Close Seat | BRIB108885 | <b>£425</b> |



### BACK TO WALL WC

|                               |            |             |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>Rimless</b>                |            |             |
| with Slim Soft Close Seat     | BRIB1858   | <b>£270</b> |
| with Wrapover Soft Close Seat | BRIB101523 | <b>£270</b> |
| <b>Rimless Comfort Height</b> |            |             |
| with Slim Soft Close Seat     | BRIB108881 | <b>£285</b> |
| with Wrapover Soft Close Seat | BRIB108882 | <b>£285</b> |



### CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED

|                               |            |             |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>Short Projection</b>       |            |             |
| with Slim Soft Close Seat     | BRIB100527 | <b>£400</b> |
| with Wrapover Soft Close Seat | BRIB101519 | <b>£400</b> |



### BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

|             |          |             |
|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 560 x 450mm | BRIB1779 | <b>£170</b> |
| 1 tap hole  |          |             |



### CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 320mm 1 tap hole

|                            |            |             |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome Bottle Trap         | BRIB1780   | <b>£155</b> |
| Brushed Brass Bottle Trap  | BRIB106861 | <b>£165</b> |
| Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap | BRIB108875 | <b>£165</b> |
| Matt Black Bottle Trap     | BRIB106862 | <b>£165</b> |



### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

|             |          |             |
|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 520 x 400mm | BRIB1778 | <b>£170</b> |
| 1 tap hole  |          |             |

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

See page 118 to 121 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

# OTAGE

*Minimalist form, ultra thin edge*

The minimalist form profile, ultra thin basin edges and subtle definition of the WC give a distinct, attractive look.







#### CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED

with Soft Close Seat      BRIB1847      **£370**



#### BACK TO WALL WC

with Soft Close Seat      BRIB1848      **£260**



#### WALL HUNG WC

with Soft Close Seat      BRIB100532      **£260**



#### BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm 1 tap hole      BRIB1752      **£170**



#### BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm  
1 tap hole      BRIB1751      **£170**



#### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm  
1 tap hole      BRIB106132      **£170**



**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on ceramics

# MILFORD

*Timeless modern design*

A real statement, thoroughly modern and also timeless in design...  
a perfect all round suite.





**CLOSE COUPLED WC FULLY SHROUDED  
WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT**

Rimless

BRIB101513

**£315**



**CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK  
WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT**

Rimless

BRIB1914

**£305**



**CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK COMFORT HEIGHT  
WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT**

Rimless

BRIB101515

**£325**



**BACK TO WALL WC WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT**

Rimless

BRIB1935

**£225**



**BACK TO WALL WC COMFORT HEIGHT  
WITH SOFT CLOSE SEAT**

Rimless

BRIB101517

**£260**



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

500 x 390mm  
1 tap hole

BRIB1822

**£125**

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on ceramics

# CHEV10T

*Modern style, ideal for families*

Our widest range comes in a modern style, and is a versatile solution for any family bathroom size and shape.







#### CLOSE COUPLED WC OPEN BACK

with Soft Close Seat      BRIB1930      **£305**



#### BACK TO WALL WC

with Soft Close Seat      BRIB1933      **£195**



#### BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

550 x 400mm      BRIB1830      **£120**  
1 tap hole  
450 x 400mm      BRIB1826      **£110**  
1 tap hole



#### BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

550 x 400mm      BRIB1831      **£120**  
1 tap hole  
450 x 400mm      BRIB1827      **£110**  
1 tap hole



#### CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 400mm 1 tap hole

Chrome Bottle Trap      BRIB1828      **£105**  
Brushed Brass Bottle Trap      BRIB106864      **£120**  
Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap      BRIB108876      **£120**  
Matt Black Bottle Trap      BRIB106865      **£120**



#### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

500 x 390mm      BRIB1829      **£120**  
1 tap hole

# RENWICK

*Timeless classic - chrome finishes*

A timeless classic, this suite gives a high end sophistication to your bathroom, blending old and new to create a timeless look.





#### HIGH LEVEL WC - CHROME FINISH

|                |          |             |
|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Acrylic seat   | BRIB1906 | <b>£745</b> |
| White Ash Seat | BRIB1907 | <b>£745</b> |



#### LOW LEVEL WC - CHROME FINISH

|                |          |             |
|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Acrylic seat   | BRIB1910 | <b>£545</b> |
| White Ash Seat | BRIB1911 | <b>£545</b> |



#### CLOSE COUPLED WC - CHROME FINISH

|                |          |             |
|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Acrylic seat   | BRIB1898 | <b>£415</b> |
| White Ash Seat | BRIB1899 | <b>£415</b> |



#### BACK TO WALL WC - CHROME FINISH

|                |          |             |
|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Acrylic seat   | BRIB1902 | <b>£275</b> |
| White Ash Seat | BRIB1903 | <b>£275</b> |

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on ceramics

# RENWICK

*Timeless classic - brass finishes*







### BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 500mm

|            |          |             |
|------------|----------|-------------|
| 1 tap hole | BRIB1819 | <b>£175</b> |
| 2 tap hole | BRIB1820 | <b>£175</b> |

Chrome overflow ring as standard.

Optional Brushed brass, Matt Black & White available (page 120)



### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 445mm

|            |            |             |
|------------|------------|-------------|
| 2 tap hole | BRIB106133 | <b>£145</b> |
|------------|------------|-------------|

Chrome overflow ring as standard.

Optional Brushed brass, Matt Black & White available (page 120)



### HIGH LEVEL WC - BRASS FINISH

|                |            |             |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Acrylic seat   | BRIB106871 | <b>£765</b> |
| White Ash Seat | BRIB108454 | <b>£765</b> |



### LOW LEVEL WC - BRASS FINISH

|                |            |             |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Acrylic seat   | BRIB106872 | <b>£580</b> |
| White Ash Seat | BRIB108455 | <b>£580</b> |



### CLOSE COUPLED WC - BRASS FINISH

|                |            |             |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Acrylic seat   | BRIB106870 | <b>£435</b> |
| White Ash Seat | BRIB108452 | <b>£435</b> |



### BACK TO WALL WC - BRASS FINISH

|                |            |             |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Acrylic seat   | BRIB106869 | <b>£280</b> |
| White Ash Seat | BRIB108453 | <b>£280</b> |

Soft Close Seat - Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

See page 118 to 121 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

# WALL HUNG FRAME SYSTEMS

Frames allow you to safely and securely fix wall hung products. They provide support for wall hung WC's loaded up to 400kg. Frames can be used inside a partition wall, behind tiles creating the illusion of space by freeing up the floor area.



## CHOOSE YOUR FLUSH PLATE (PAGE 119)

### SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN

W480 x D104 x H851mm

BRIB109017

**£125**

- Top inlet • Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Suitable for wall hung and back to wall toilets
- Suitable for fixing to a supporting wall
- 3 Year Guarantee



## CHOOSE YOUR FLUSH PLATE (PAGE 119)

### WALL HUNG WC FRAME (EXCL. CISTERN)

W560 x D100-180 x H310mm

BRIB109015

**£95**

- Suitable for wall installation
- Includes inlet & outlet pipe
- Iron frame
- Excludes cistern
- Height adjustment between 320-500mm
- 3 Year Guarantee



## CHOOSE YOUR FLUSH PLATE (PAGE 119)

### LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME (INCL. CISTERN)

W500 x D120-180 x H790mm

BRIB109016

**£235**

- Low height • Slim cistern
- Height adjustable between 740-920mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L • WRAS approved fittings
- Top & Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans • 3 Year Guarantee



## CHOOSE YOUR FLUSH PLATE (PAGE 119)

### WALL HUNG WC FRAME (INCL. CISTERN)

W500 x D110-170 x H1068mm

BRIB109014

**£235**

- Slim cistern • Height adjustment between 1080-1380mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L • WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans
- 3 Year Guarantee

# FLUSH PLATES

For use with frames and slim concealed cistern.



**ROUND DESIGN DUAL FLUSH PLATES**  
H163 x W245 x D50mm

|                |            |     |
|----------------|------------|-----|
| Chrome         | BRIB109021 | £45 |
| Black          | BRIB109020 | £45 |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB109022 | £65 |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB109023 | £65 |
| White          | BRIB109019 | £45 |



**RECTANGLE DESIGN DUAL FLUSH PLATES**  
H163 x W245 x D50mm

|                |            |     |
|----------------|------------|-----|
| Chrome         | BRIB109027 | £45 |
| Black          | BRIB109026 | £45 |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB109028 | £65 |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB109029 | £65 |
| White          | BRIB109025 | £45 |



# CONCEALED CISTERNS

## CONCEALED CISTERN

W336 x H320 x D140mm

|              |            |            |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| Bottom Inlet | BRIB106301 | <b>£85</b> |
| Side Inlet   | BRIB106302 | <b>£85</b> |

- Dual flush cistern • Cistern includes pipe that can be cut to size
- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action • Includes push button chrome
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Also compatible with BRIB106324, BRIB106323, BRIB109030, & BRIB106322 below
- 1 Year Guarantee



## MATT BLACK, BRUSHED BRASS, BRUSHED BRONZE & WHITE ACCESSORIES

Ensure a coordinated look by using our push button covers, seat cover caps and overflow covers. Available in Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze and White, they will complement your chosen furniture handles, showers, taps and enclosure finishes.



### DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVER

|                |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|
| Matt Black     | BRIB106324 | <b>£16</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB106323 | <b>£22</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB109030 | <b>£22</b> |
| White          | BRIB106322 | <b>£16</b> |

### OVERFLOW RING

For use with all basins except Okiwi, Otage, Arezzo and Resin basins

|               |            |            |
|---------------|------------|------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB107439 | <b>£16</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB107440 | <b>£16</b> |
| White         | BRIB106327 | <b>£16</b> |

For use with Resin basins

|            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|
| Matt Black | BRIB107441 | <b>£11</b> |
| White      | BRIB108658 | <b>£11</b> |

For use with Okiwi, Otage and Arezzo basins

|               |            |            |
|---------------|------------|------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106330 | <b>£16</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106331 | <b>£16</b> |
| White         | BRIB106332 | <b>£16</b> |

### TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS

For use with all toilet seats except Renwick

|               |            |            |
|---------------|------------|------------|
| Brushed Brass | BRIB106333 | <b>£16</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB106334 | <b>£16</b> |
| White         | BRIB106335 | <b>£16</b> |



# SOFT CLOSE SEATS

| SOFT CLOSE SEATS                       |            |      |                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Okiwi*                                 | BRIB107409 | £75  | *Compatible with<br>BRIB1889, BRIB106145, BRIB1888, BRIB1890 |
| Okiwi**                                | BRIB107429 | £75  |                                                              |
| Kelso                                  | BRIB107410 | £75  | **Compatible with<br>BRIB106146, BRIB106147, BRIB106148      |
| Tasman                                 | BRIB107428 | £75  |                                                              |
| Benmore                                | BRIB107423 | £75  |                                                              |
| Tekapo Slim                            | BRIB107419 | £75  |                                                              |
| Tekapo Wrap Over                       | BRIB107420 | £75  |                                                              |
| Otage                                  | BRIB107411 | £75  |                                                              |
| Milford                                | BRIB107422 | £75  |                                                              |
| Cheviot                                | BRIB107424 | £75  |                                                              |
| Renwick Acrylic                        | BRIB107425 | £75  |                                                              |
| Renwick Wood Effect with Chrome hinges | BRIB107415 | £144 |                                                              |
| Renwick Wood Effect with Brass hinges  | BRIB108557 | £150 |                                                              |







## BATHS

From modern showerbaths to stunning freestanding baths, there has never before been so much choice and versatility with baths. No longer do you have to choose between practicality or style, as now, with our latest range, it's so easy to have both!

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| <b>124-129</b> | Freestanding baths |
| <b>130-131</b> | Supercast baths    |
| <b>132</b>     | Shower baths       |
| <b>132-135</b> | Single end baths   |
| <b>136</b>     | Back to wall baths |
| <b>136-137</b> | Double end baths   |
| <b>138</b>     | Corner baths       |
| <b>138-139</b> | Panels             |
| <b>140-143</b> | Bath screens       |



**20 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all Freestanding Baths



## DALEHEAD

**FREESTANDING BATH**  
L1700 x W750 x H570mm

White BRIB108532 **£1,498**

*0 tap hole, Includes pre-moulded waste (no cover)*



## THIRLMERE

**FREESTANDING BATH**  
L1800 x W800 x H580mm

White BRIB104117 **£1,441**

*0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.*



## DERWENT

**FREESTANDING BATH**  
L1500 x W700 x H690mm

White BRIB104119 **£1,340**

*0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.*

## MODERN FREESTANDING BATHS

### ELTERWATER

#### FREESTANDING BATH

L1500 x W720 x H720mm

White BRIB104116 **£1,396**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.



### BUTTERMERE

#### FREESTANDING BATH

L1700 x W780 x H690mm

White BRIB104121 **£1,440**

Grey BRIB104122 **£1,681**

Matt Blue BRIB105586 **£1,681**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.



### GREENDALE

#### FREESTANDING BATH

W745 x H580mm

L1550 White BRIB104124 **£1,235**

L1655 White BRIB104125 **£1,259**

L1655 Black BRIB104126 **£1,554**

0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.





**20 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all Freestanding Baths



## HAWESWATER

**FREESTANDING BATH**  
L1600 x W750 x H570mm

White BRIB104115 **£1,262**

*0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.*



## DEVOKE

**FREESTANDING BATH**  
W750 x H570mm

L1500 BRIB104118 **£1,300**  
L1700 BRIB108531 **£1,313**

*0 tap hole, Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.*



## BLEABERRY

**FREESTANDING BATH**  
L1700 x W755 x H570mm

White BRIB3320 **£1,271**

*0 tap hole, Compatible with non-exposed wastes.*

## MODERN & CLASSIC FREESTANDING BATHS



### BURNMOOR

#### FREESTANDING BATH

L1620 x W710 x H770mm

White with chrome lion feet

BRIB102818

**£1,081**

Optional white lion feet

BRIB108534

**£96**

0 tap hole, 0 overflow. Waste included.



### LOWESWATER

#### FREESTANDING BATH

L1770 x W705 x H775mm

White with chrome lion feet

BRIB102817

**£1,013**

Optional white lion feet

BRIB108534

**£96**

0 tap hole. Compatible with waste C. See page 129.



### BOWSCALE DOUBLE END

#### FREESTANDING BATH

L1690 x W740 x H625mm

White with chrome claw feet

BRIB102815

**£927**

Black with chrome claw feet

BRIB102816

**£1,035**

Optional white claw feet

BRIB108533

**£96**

2 tap hole. Compatible with wastes B and C. See page 129.



**20 YEAR GUARANTEE**

on all Freestanding Baths



## GRASMERE BACK TO WALL

### FREESTANDING BATH

L1760 x W700 x H720mm

White BRIB102809 **£1,422**

2 tap hole. Compatible with waste C. See page 129.



## WASTWATER

### FREESTANDING BATH

W750 x H650mm

|                             |            |             |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| L1500 with chrome claw feet | BRIB102821 | <b>£942</b> |
| L1700 with chrome claw feet | BRIB102820 | <b>£972</b> |
| Optional white claw feet    | BRIB108533 | <b>£96</b>  |

2 tap hole. Compatible with wastes B and C. See page 129.  
Can be fitted with a bath screen. See pages 140-143.



## CONISTON SLIPPER

### FREESTANDING BATH

L1530 x W670 x H760mm

|                             |            |             |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| White with chrome lion feet | BRIB102811 | <b>£927</b> |
| Optional white lion feet    | BRIB108534 | <b>£96</b>  |

2 tap hole. Compatible with wastes B and C. See page 129.

# RYEDALE BACK TO WALL

**FREESTANDING BATH**  
L1700 x W800 x H600mm

White with chrome lion feet

BRIB102813

£790

Optional white lion feet

BRIB108534

£96

2 tap hole. Compatible with wastes B and C. See page 129.



**WASTE PACK B**

BRIB4153

£308

Exposed plug and chain waste with pipe shrouds for 2 tap hole baths



**WASTE PACK C**

BRIB4152

£117

Exposed plug and chain waste



**FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT\***

Matt Black

BRIB105339

£116

Brushed Brass

BRIB105336

£148

\*Suitable for use with Derwent, Buttermere, Elterwater, Greendale, Haweswater, Devoke & Dalehead baths



**30 YEAR GUARANTEE**

on all Supercast® Baths

# SUPERCAST® BATHS

## What is Supercast®?

### Strength and beauty combined

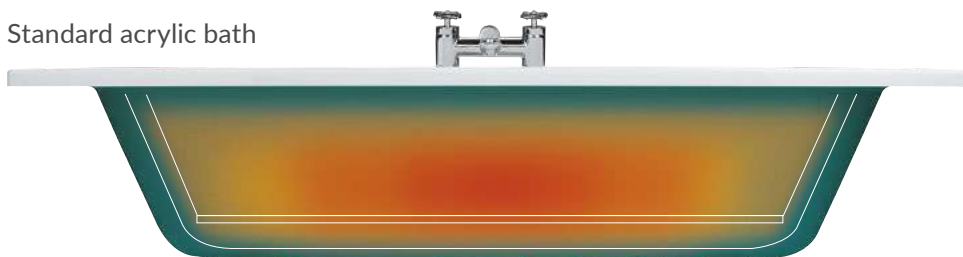
Supercast® is a substantial reinforcement process for an acrylic bath.

This reinforcement process results in each bath being incredibly strong and hard-wearing. This gives you the reminiscent assurance of an old cast iron bath with the natural warmth and quality acrylic has.

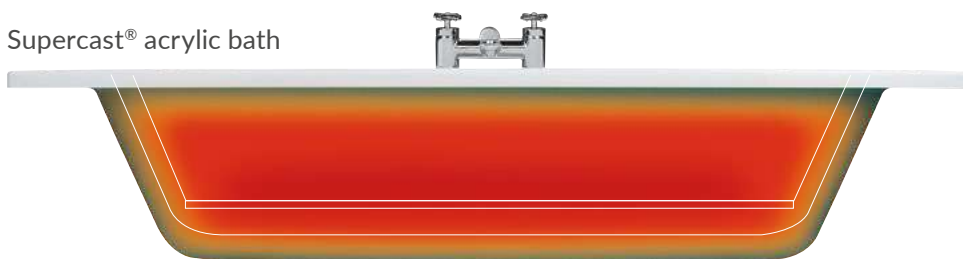
Acrylic's unique properties make it ideal for manufacturing baths. Acrylic allows itself to be moulded into many shapes giving many possibilities for varied designs, an attribute that enables baths to be manufactured with design and function working in harmony. The natural gloss is cast all the way through the acrylic resulting in a product that is smooth and ever so easy to clean.

The intensive reinforcement processes and final (grey) 'flow coat' jacket to the entire underside of the bath adds strength and insulating properties. This keeps your bath water hotter for longer!

Standard acrylic bath



Supercast® acrylic bath



### Super strong

Supercast® reinforcement process results in a strong, hard-wearing bath

### Increases insulation

Keeps your bath water hotter for longer

### Warm to the touch

Natural high gloss finish is smooth and easy to clean



**10 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Single & Double End Baths

**30 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Supercast® Baths



## LINGMOOR

### L SHAPE SHOWER BATH\*

W700mm (850mm at widest point)

#### L 1700mm (180 litres)

|                   |            |             |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| Left Hand (Shown) | BRIB105600 | <b>£625</b> |
| Right Hand        | BRIB105601 | <b>£625</b> |

#### Supercast®

|            |            |             |
|------------|------------|-------------|
| Left Hand  | BRIB105605 | <b>£725</b> |
| Right Hand | BRIB105606 | <b>£725</b> |

0 tap hole

Includes bath, front panel and screen

|                 |          |            |
|-----------------|----------|------------|
| 700mm End Panel | BRIB3486 | <b>£64</b> |
|-----------------|----------|------------|



## MITE

### P SHAPE SHOWER BATH\*

L 1700mm x W700mm (850mm at widest point)

|                   |            |             |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| Left Hand (Shown) | BRIB105608 | <b>£555</b> |
| Right Hand        | BRIB105609 | <b>£555</b> |

#### Supercast®

|            |            |             |
|------------|------------|-------------|
| Left Hand  | BRIB105611 | <b>£625</b> |
| Right Hand | BRIB105612 | <b>£625</b> |

0 tap hole

Includes bath, front panel and screen

|                 |          |            |
|-----------------|----------|------------|
| 700mm End Panel | BRIB3486 | <b>£64</b> |
|-----------------|----------|------------|



## ULLSWATER

### TWIN GRIP SINGLE END BATH

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1500 x 700mm | BRIB105614 | <b>£302</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm | BRIB105615 | <b>£302</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB105616 | <b>£302</b> |

#### Supercast®

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB105617 | <b>£461</b> |
|--------------|------------|-------------|

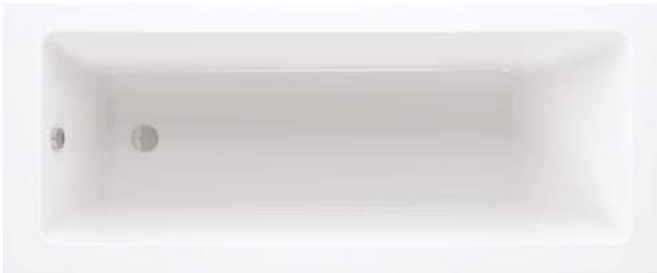
4mm thick with textured base, 0 tap hole

|              |          |             |
|--------------|----------|-------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB3089 | <b>£447</b> |
|--------------|----------|-------------|

8mm thick bath with textured base, 2 tap hole

## SHOWER BATHS & SINGLE END BATHS

### LINGMOOR



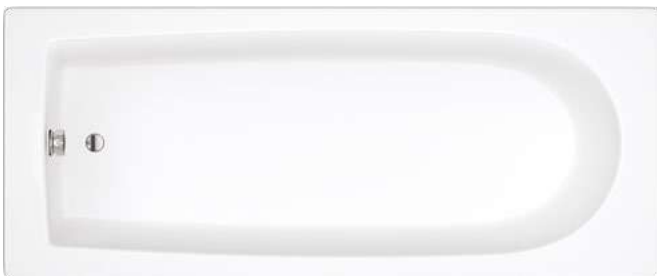
#### SINGLE END BATH

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1500 x 700mm | BRIB105619 | <b>£299</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm | BRIB105620 | <b>£301</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB105621 | <b>£306</b> |
| 1700 x 750mm | BRIB105622 | <b>£317</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | BRIB105623 | <b>£350</b> |

|                   |            |             |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>Supercast®</b> |            |             |
| 1700 x 700mm      | BRIB105625 | <b>£415</b> |
| 1700 x 750mm      | BRIB105626 | <b>£427</b> |

0 tap hole

### ESK



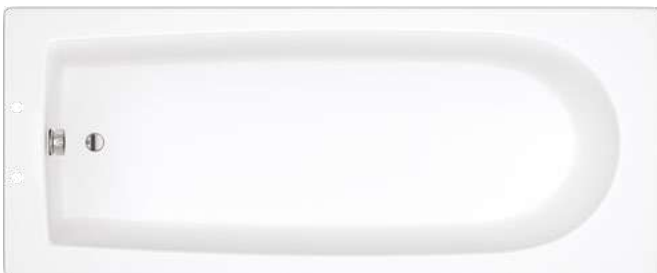
#### SINGLE END BATH

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1500 x 700mm | BRIB105628 | <b>£243</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm | BRIB105629 | <b>£254</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB105630 | <b>£243</b> |
| 1700 x 750mm | BRIB105631 | <b>£358</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | BRIB105632 | <b>£381</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | BRIB105633 | <b>£425</b> |

|                   |            |             |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>Supercast®</b> |            |             |
| 1500 x 700mm      | BRIB105635 | <b>£352</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm      | BRIB105636 | <b>£363</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm      | BRIB105637 | <b>£352</b> |
| 1700 x 750mm      | BRIB105638 | <b>£469</b> |

0 tap hole

### RUSLAND



#### SINGLE END BATH

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB105639 | <b>£224</b> |
|--------------|------------|-------------|

2 tap hole

|                   |            |             |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>Supercast®</b> |            |             |
| 1700 x 700mm      | BRIB105640 | <b>£502</b> |

0 tap hole



**10 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Single & Double End Baths

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Easy Access Baths

**3 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Steel Baths



## ABLE

### WALK IN BATH

1690 x 690mm

|                   |          |               |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|
| Left Hand (Shown) | BRIB2881 | <b>£4,490</b> |
| Right Hand        | BRIB2882 | <b>£4,490</b> |

|                               |          |             |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Easy Access Bath<br>End Panel | BRIB3462 | <b>£315</b> |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|

0 tap hole  
Bath, front panel and waste included.  
Please note tap holes are not pre-drilled.  
VAT relief on this product where appropriate to claim back.  
5 year guarantee



## EAMONT

### STEEL BATH

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB100596 | <b>£379</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm | BRIB100595 | <b>£381</b> |
| 1500 x 700mm | BRIB100594 | <b>£383</b> |

2 tap hole  
Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel with a steel bath  
may require a wooden support frame.  
3 year guarantee



## STEEL BATH

### WITH GRIPS AND ANTI-SLIP

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB100597 | <b>£461</b> |
|--------------|------------|-------------|

2 tap hole  
Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel with a steel bath  
may require a wooden support frame.  
3 year guarantee

# SINGLE END BATHS

## GRISEDALÉ



**SINGLE END BATH**  
1700 x 740mm (491mm at narrow end. Taps would mount at the narrow end)

|                         |            |             |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Left Hand (Shown)       | BRIB105659 | <b>£346</b> |
| Right Hand              | BRIB105660 | <b>£346</b> |
| Front panel             | BRIB106542 | <b>£144</b> |
| Wide end panel          | BRIB106543 | <b>£68</b>  |
| Space Saver Bath Screen | BRIB3772   | <b>£245</b> |

0 tap hole

## GRETA



**SINGLE END BATH**

1700 x 750mm      BRIB105667      **£341**  
0 tap hole

**GRETA SHOWER BATH**

Add any bath screen, pages 140 to 143.



**10 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Single & Double End Baths

**30 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Supercast® Baths



## KENTMERE

### BACK TO WALL BATH

|                   |            |             |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1700 x 750mm      | BRIB105668 | <b>£443</b> |
| Supercast®        | BRIB105669 | <b>£603</b> |
| <i>0 tap hole</i> |            |             |
| KENTMERE Panel    | BRIB106226 | <b>£261</b> |



## SWINDALE

### BACK TO WALL CORNER BATH

|                     |            |             |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>1700 x 725mm</b> |            |             |
| Left Hand (Shown)   | BRIB105663 | <b>£382</b> |
| Right Hand          | BRIB105664 | <b>£382</b> |
| <b>1500 x 725mm</b> |            |             |
| Left Hand           | BRIB105665 | <b>£382</b> |
| Right Hand          | BRIB105666 | <b>£382</b> |
| <i>0 tap hole</i>   |            |             |
| Panel               | BRIB105678 | <b>£259</b> |



## AIRA

### LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

|                   |            |             |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1700 x 750mm      | BRIB105670 | <b>£363</b> |
| <i>0 tap hole</i> |            |             |

## BACK TO WALL & DOUBLE END BATHS



### ESK



#### LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1600 x 750mm | BRIB105642 | <b>£322</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB105643 | <b>£300</b> |
| 1700 x 750mm | BRIB105644 | <b>£310</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | BRIB105645 | <b>£384</b> |

#### Supercast®

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB105647 | <b>£409</b> |
| 1700 x 750mm | BRIB105648 | <b>£421</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | BRIB105649 | <b>£493</b> |

0 tap hole

### LINGMOOR



#### LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB105651 | <b>£286</b> |
| 1700 x 750mm | BRIB105652 | <b>£322</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | BRIB105653 | <b>£355</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | BRIB105654 | <b>£388</b> |

#### Supercast®

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB105656 | <b>£395</b> |
| 1700 x 750mm | BRIB105657 | <b>£432</b> |

0 tap hole

**2 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Bath Panels

**30 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Supercast® Baths



## CALDEW

### CORNER BATH

1500 x 950mm

Left Hand

BRIB105672

**£388**

Right Hand (Shown)

BRIB105673

**£388**

0 tap hole

Offset corner panel  
plain acrylic

BRIB105679

**£198**



## LEVEN

### CORNER BATH

1350 x 1350mm

BRIB105677

**£522**

0 tap hole

Plain corner panel

BRIB106227

**£257**



### 1 PIECE PANEL

1810 x 810mm

BRIB3488

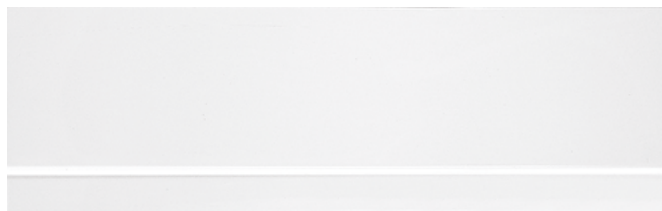
**£443**

*Innovative front and end panel manufactured in one single piece, creating a seamless, professional finish every time.*

- Universal design can fit single and double end rectangular baths from 1800 x 800 to 1200 x 700mm
- Once trimmed, fits in minutes
- Solid feel once fitted



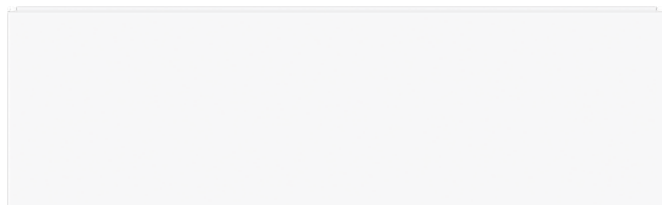
# CORNER BATHS & PANELS



## PLAIN ACRYLIC PANELS

|                                  |          |             |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Plain 1500mm front panel         | BRIB3466 | <b>£57</b>  |
| Plain 1600mm front panel         | BRIB3467 | <b>£57</b>  |
| Plain 1700mm front panel         | BRIB3468 | <b>£62</b>  |
| Plain 700/750mm end panel        | BRIB3472 | <b>£35</b>  |
| Deluxe Plain 1700mm front panel  | BRIB3470 | <b>£94</b>  |
| Deluxe Plain 1800mm front panel  | BRIB3471 | <b>£158</b> |
| Deluxe Plain 700/750mm end panel | BRIB3474 | <b>£64</b>  |
| Deluxe Plain 800mm end panel     | BRIB3475 | <b>£70</b>  |

*Deluxe plain panels are thicker material than plain panels.*



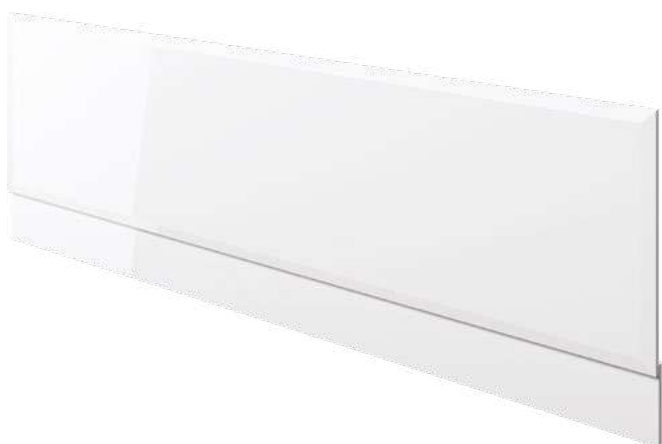
## ULTRA STRENGTH PANELS

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1700mm front panel | BRIB106220 | <b>£169</b> |
| 1800mm front panel | BRIB106221 | <b>£193</b> |
| 700mm end panel    | BRIB106223 | <b>£133</b> |
| 750mm end panel    | BRIB106224 | <b>£144</b> |
| 800mm end panel    | BRIB106225 | <b>£157</b> |



## PATELEY ACRYLIC PANELS

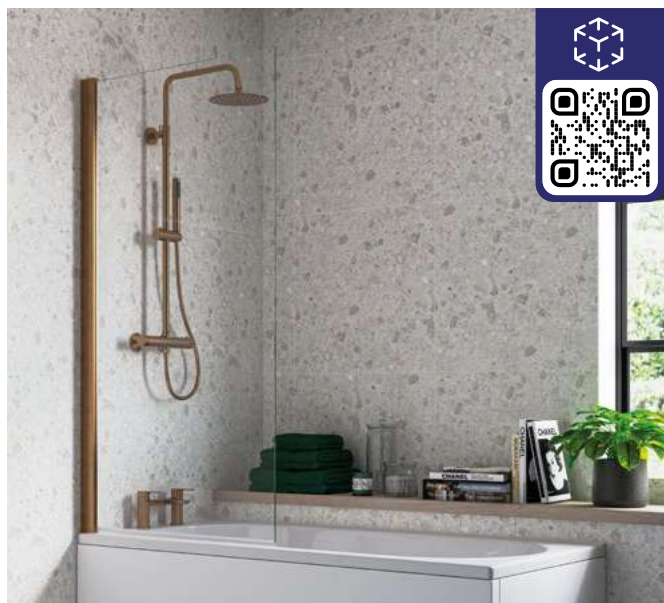
|                    |          |             |
|--------------------|----------|-------------|
| 1700mm front panel | BRIB3476 | <b>£103</b> |
| 700mm end panel    | BRIB3478 | <b>£63</b>  |
| 750mm end panel    | BRIB3479 | <b>£63</b>  |



## VORNO CONTEMPORARY TWO PIECE LACQUERED GLOSS PANELS

|                                              |            |             |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>White Gloss Height<br/>450mm to 560mm</b> |            |             |
| 1700mm Front panel                           | BRIB103383 | <b>£150</b> |
| 700mm End panel                              | BRIB103384 | <b>£95</b>  |

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Bath Screens



#### SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Brushed Bronze BRIB108939 **£195**

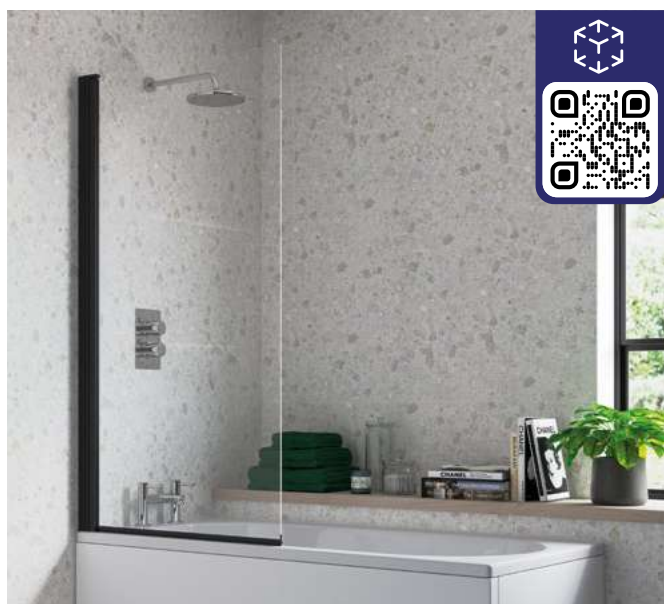
- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile



#### SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Brushed Brass BRIB107501 **£195**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Contemporary brushed brass frame



#### SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Black BRIB104939 **£185**

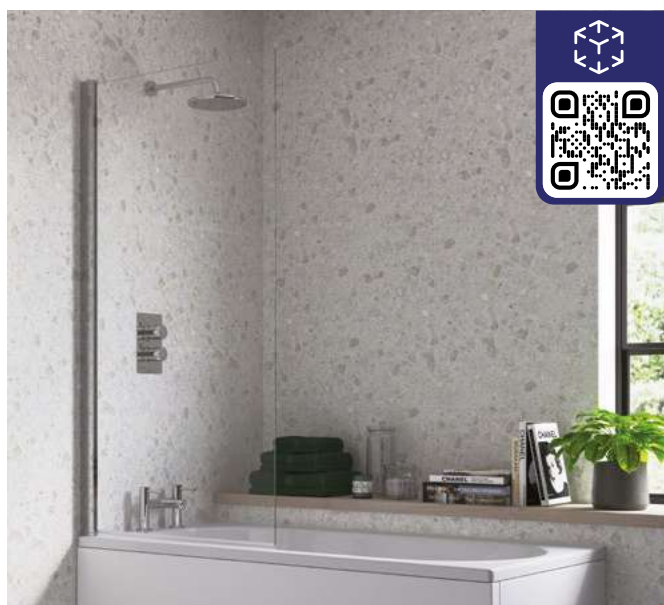
- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Contemporary matt black frame



## SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Black Framed      BRIB104940      **£195**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Contemporary matt black frame with 'crittall style' detail



## SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

Glass      BRIB3769      **£175**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile



## SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN WITH RAIL

Glass      BRIB3770      **£185**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on Bath Screens



**SINGLE CURVED BATH SCREEN**

Glass BRIB3771 **£170**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile



**HINGED STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN**

Glass BRIB3774 **£269**

- 8mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 90° opening
- Modern square profile



**FRAMED FOUR FOLD BATH SCREEN**

Glass BRIB3777 **£180**

- 4mm glass
- 1400mm high
- Easy clean glass
- Folds flat to wall to give greater access





## TWO PANEL FOLDING BATH SCREEN

With rail and shelves

BRIB3775

**£290**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° degree pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail
- Shelving for convenient storage



## SPACE SAVER BATH SCREEN

Designed for Grisedale baths

BRIB3772

**£245**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as a practical towel rail



## L SHAPE BATH SCREEN

Designed for  
L shape shower bath

BRIB3773

**£257**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



## P SHAPE BATH SCREEN

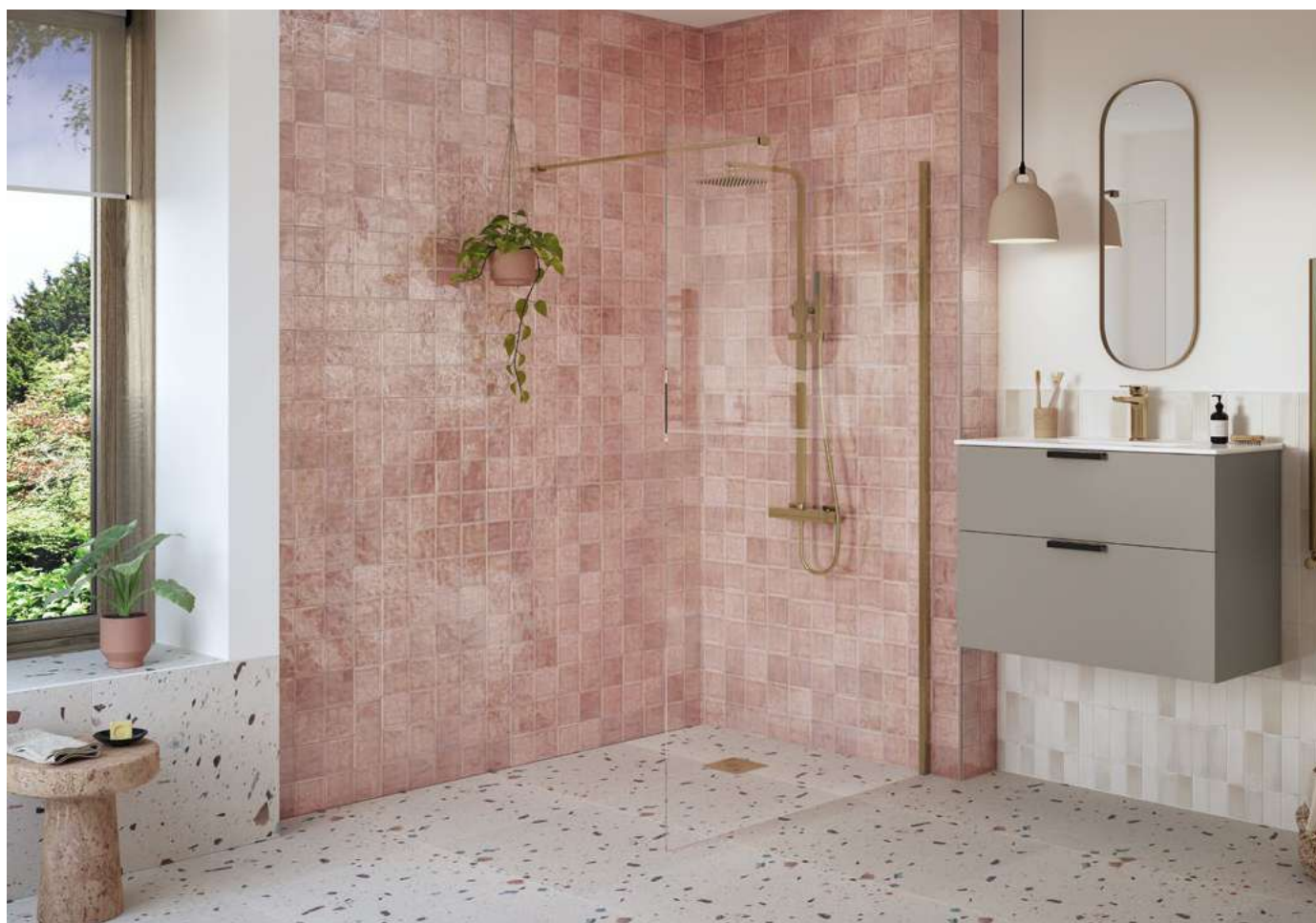
Designed for  
P shape shower bath

BRIB3776

**£190**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle for use as a towel rail





## ENCLOSURES & TRAYS

Shower enclosures now feature in most new bathrooms and have developed to become an integral part of defining the overall style of the bathroom.

With a wide range of shapes and sizes on offer, your new bathroom design will be greatly enhanced with the addition of a stylish enclosure.

|                |                           |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>146-153</b> | Wetroom panels            |
| <b>154-155</b> | Easy Care Accessories     |
| <b>156-157</b> | Purity enclosures         |
| <b>158-159</b> | Clarity enclosures        |
| <b>160-163</b> | Essence enclosures        |
| <b>165</b>     | Slate Grey shower trays   |
| <b>165</b>     | Linear shower trays       |
| <b>165</b>     | Anti-slip Ultraslim trays |
| <b>166</b>     | Designer Ultraslim trays  |
| <b>167</b>     | Low profile trays         |

# ENCLOSURES OVERVIEW

## Designed to complement your personal style

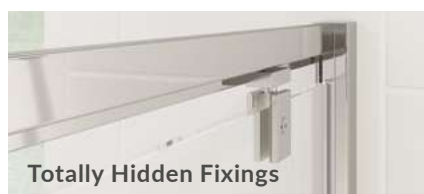
Whether you are doing a complete bathroom refit, creating a new en-suite or updating an existing bathroom, our enclosures are completely versatile in their appearance, shape and size.

## Safe and strong as standard

All our enclosures are made from high quality materials and components to give you the ideal, personalised shower experience for years to come.

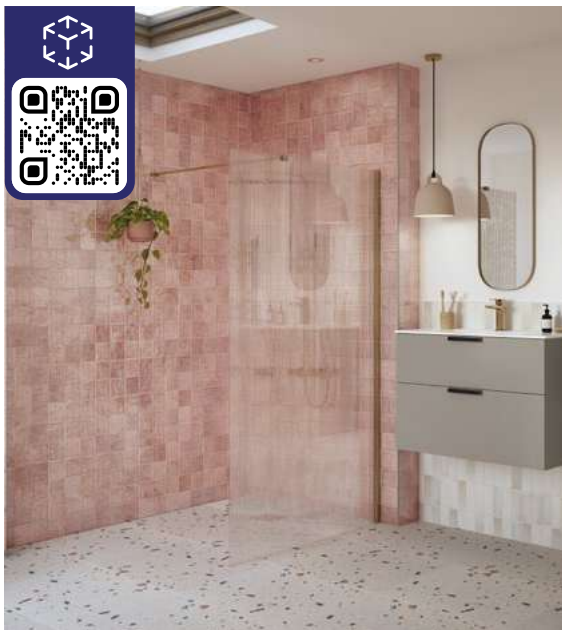
## Guarantee

All enclosures come with a lifetime guarantee for peace of mind. When choosing an enclosure you can be assured we have a genuine commitment to service, spares and aftercare.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PURITY                                                                                                                                                    | CLARITY                                                               | ESSENCE                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>GLASS THICKNESS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8mm                                                                                                                                                       | 8mm doors / 6mm panels                                                | 6mm                                                                                                                                                                      |
|  <b>HEIGHT OF RANGE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2000mm<br>Chrome and brushed brass<br>wetroom panels are 1950mm                                                                                           | 1900mm<br>Wetrooms are 1950mm                                         | 1850mm                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  <b>ADJUSTMENT TOLERANCE</b> <i>(per profile)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20mm                                                                                                                                                      | 20mm                                                                  | 20mm                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  <b>HANDLE INSIDE/OUT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Quality zinc alloy<br>double handle                                                                                                                       | Quality zinc alloy<br>single handle<br>with internal knob             | Quality bar handle<br>with internal knob                                                                                                                                 |
|  <b>EASY CLEAN GLASS COATING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✓                                                                                                                                                         | ✓                                                                     | ✓                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  <b>ROLLER TYPE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Triple metal rollers on slider.<br>Double metal on quadrants.                                                                                             | Double metal rollers                                                  | Double metal rollers                                                                                                                                                     |
|   <b>EN14428 EUROPEAN STANDARD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                                                                                         | ✓                                                                     | ✓                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>LIFETIME GUARANTEE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                         | ✓                                                                     | ✓                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <br><br><br> <b>ENCLOSURE TYPES IN THE RANGE</b> | Wetrooms, sliding door,<br>hinge door, quadrants,<br>offset quadrant<br>(Black, Brushed Brass & Brushed<br>Bronze frames available on<br>selected styles) | Wetrooms, sliding door,<br>pivot door, quadrants,<br>offset quadrants | Sliding door, pivot door,<br>infold door, bifold door,<br>corner entry, quadrants,<br>offset quadrants<br>(Black & brushed brass frames<br>available on selected styles) |

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all Brushed Bronze Enclosures



## PURITY 8MM

### WETROOM PANELS FLUTED GLASS BRUSHED BRONZE PROFILE

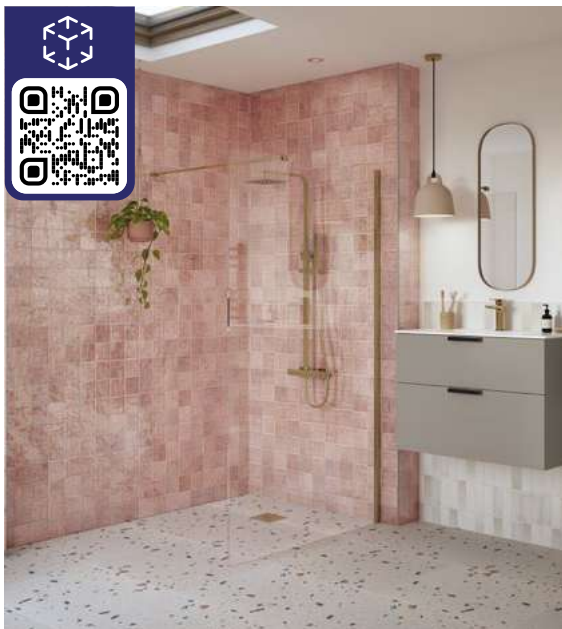
True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |            |             |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 800mm  | BRIB108962 | <b>£400</b> | 780 - 800   |
| 900mm  | BRIB108963 | <b>£430</b> | 880 - 900   |
| 1000mm | BRIB108964 | <b>£455</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 1200mm | BRIB108965 | <b>£500</b> | 1180 - 1200 |

Includes bracing kit.  
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL (Includes T-Piece and support bar)

|       |            |             |           |
|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 800mm | BRIB108967 | <b>£400</b> | 780 - 800 |
| 900mm | BRIB108968 | <b>£430</b> | 880 - 900 |



## PURITY 8MM

### WETROOM PANELS CLEAR GLASS BRUSHED BRONZE PROFILE

True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |            |             |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 500mm  | BRIB108945 | <b>£235</b> | 480 - 500   |
| 700mm  | BRIB108946 | <b>£240</b> | 680 - 700   |
| 760mm  | BRIB108947 | <b>£247</b> | 740 - 760   |
| 800mm  | BRIB108948 | <b>£250</b> | 780 - 800   |
| 900mm  | BRIB108949 | <b>£260</b> | 880 - 900   |
| 1000mm | BRIB108950 | <b>£280</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 1100mm | BRIB108951 | <b>£300</b> | 1080 - 1100 |
| 1200mm | BRIB108952 | <b>£320</b> | 1180 - 1200 |
| 1400mm | BRIB108953 | <b>£360</b> | 1380 - 1400 |

Includes bracing kit.  
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL (Includes T-Piece and support bar)

|       |            |             |           |
|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 500mm | BRIB108955 | <b>£250</b> | 480 - 500 |
| 700mm | BRIB108956 | <b>£255</b> | 680 - 700 |
| 760mm | BRIB108957 | <b>£260</b> | 740 - 760 |
| 800mm | BRIB108958 | <b>£265</b> | 780 - 800 |
| 900mm | BRIB108959 | <b>£275</b> | 880 - 900 |



## PURITY 8MM

### OPTIONAL WETROOM 8MM SPLASH PANEL† BRUSHED BRONZE

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| 300mm | BRIB108960 | <b>£199</b> |
|-------|------------|-------------|

Designed to control splashing in your bathroom.  
Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.



TOUGHENED  
SAFETY GLASS



TOTALLY  
HIDDEN FIXINGS



POWER SHOWER  
COMPATIBLE



1950MM HIGH





WETROOM  
COMPATIBLE



ADJUSTMENT FOR  
OUT OF TRUE WALLS



EASY CLEAN  
GLASS TREATMENT



APPROVED

## 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all Brushed Brass Enclosures



## PURITY 8MM

### WETROOM PANELS FLUTED GLASS BRUSHED BRASS PROFILE

True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |            |             |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 800mm  | BRIB107577 | <b>£400</b> | 780 - 800   |
| 900mm  | BRIB107578 | <b>£430</b> | 880 - 900   |
| 1000mm | BRIB107579 | <b>£455</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 1200mm | BRIB107580 | <b>£500</b> | 1180 - 1200 |

Includes bracing kit.

Does not include optional side or splash panel.

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL (Includes T-Piece and support bar)

|       |            |             |           |
|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 800mm | BRIB107582 | <b>£400</b> | 780 - 800 |
| 900mm | BRIB107583 | <b>£430</b> | 880 - 900 |



## PURITY 8MM

### WETROOM PANELS CLEAR GLASS BRUSHED BRASS PROFILE

True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |            |             |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 500mm  | BRIB107561 | <b>£235</b> | 480 - 500   |
| 700mm  | BRIB107562 | <b>£240</b> | 680 - 700   |
| 760mm  | BRIB107563 | <b>£247</b> | 740 - 760   |
| 800mm  | BRIB107564 | <b>£250</b> | 780 - 800   |
| 900mm  | BRIB107565 | <b>£260</b> | 880 - 900   |
| 1000mm | BRIB107566 | <b>£280</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 1100mm | BRIB108938 | <b>£300</b> | 1080 - 1100 |
| 1200mm | BRIB107567 | <b>£320</b> | 1180 - 1200 |
| 1400mm | BRIB107568 | <b>£360</b> | 1380 - 1400 |

Includes bracing kit.

Does not include optional side or splash panel.

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL (Includes T-Piece and support bar)

|       |            |             |           |
|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 500mm | BRIB107570 | <b>£250</b> | 480 - 500 |
| 700mm | BRIB107571 | <b>£255</b> | 680 - 700 |
| 760mm | BRIB107572 | <b>£260</b> | 740 - 760 |
| 800mm | BRIB107573 | <b>£265</b> | 780 - 800 |
| 900mm | BRIB107574 | <b>£275</b> | 880 - 900 |



## PURITY 8MM

### OPTIONAL WETROOM 8MM SPLASH PANEL† BRUSHED BRASS

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| 300mm | BRIB107575 | <b>£199</b> |
|-------|------------|-------------|

Designed to control splashing in your bathroom.

Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.



TOUGHENED  
SAFETY GLASS



TOTALLY  
HIDDEN FIXINGS



POWER SHOWER  
COMPATIBLE



1950MM HIGH





WETROOM  
COMPATIBLE



ADJUSTMENT FOR  
OUT OF TRUE WALLS



EASY CLEAN  
GLASS TREATMENT



APPROVED

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all Black Enclosures



## PURITY 8MM

### WETROOM PANELS FLUTED GLASS BLACK PROFILE

True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |            |             |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 800mm  | BRIB107553 | <b>£360</b> | 780 - 800   |
| 900mm  | BRIB107554 | <b>£390</b> | 880 - 900   |
| 1000mm | BRIB107555 | <b>£415</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 1200mm | BRIB107556 | <b>£460</b> | 1180 - 1200 |

Includes bracing kit.  
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL (Includes T-Piece and support bar)

|       |            |             |           |
|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 800mm | BRIB107558 | <b>£360</b> | 780 - 800 |
| 900mm | BRIB107559 | <b>£390</b> | 880 - 900 |



## PURITY 8MM

### WETROOM PANEL BLACK LEAF

True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |            |             |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1200mm | BRIB100612 | <b>£805</b> | 1180 - 1200 |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|

Includes bracing kit.  
Does not include optional side or splash panel.



2000MM HIGH



## PURITY 8MM

### WETROOM PANEL BLACK FRAMED

True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |           |             |             |
|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 1000mm | BRIB96130 | <b>£425</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 1200mm | BRIB96131 | <b>£485</b> | 1180 - 1200 |

Includes bracing kit.  
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL (Includes T-Piece and support bar)

|       |            |             |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 760mm | BRIB100614 | <b>£325</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 800mm | BRIB100615 | <b>£365</b> | 1180 - 1200 |



2000MM HIGH



**TOUGHENED  
SAFETY GLASS**



**TOTALLY  
HIDDEN FIXINGS**



**POWER SHOWER  
COMPATIBLE**



**1950MM HIGH**

## PURITY 8MM

**WETROOM PANELS CLEAR GLASS  
BLACK PROFILE**True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |            |             |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 500mm  | BRIB107537 | <b>£225</b> | 480 - 500   |
| 700mm  | BRIB107538 | <b>£230</b> | 680 - 700   |
| 760mm  | BRIB107539 | <b>£235</b> | 740 - 760   |
| 800mm  | BRIB107540 | <b>£240</b> | 780 - 800   |
| 900mm  | BRIB107541 | <b>£250</b> | 880 - 900   |
| 1000mm | BRIB107542 | <b>£270</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 1100mm | BRIB108937 | <b>£290</b> | 1080 - 1100 |
| 1200mm | BRIB107543 | <b>£310</b> | 1180 - 1200 |
| 1400mm | BRIB107544 | <b>£350</b> | 1380 - 1400 |

Includes bracing kit.

Does not include optional side or splash panel.

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL** (Includes T-Piece and support bar)

|       |            |             |           |
|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 500mm | BRIB107546 | <b>£235</b> | 480 - 500 |
| 700mm | BRIB107547 | <b>£240</b> | 680 - 700 |
| 760mm | BRIB107548 | <b>£245</b> | 740 - 760 |
| 800mm | BRIB107549 | <b>£250</b> | 780 - 800 |
| 900mm | BRIB107550 | <b>£260</b> | 880 - 900 |



## PURITY 8MM

**OPTIONAL WETROOM  
8MM SPLASH PANEL† BLACK**

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| 300mm | BRIB107551 | <b>£185</b> |
|-------|------------|-------------|

Designed to control splashing in your bathroom.

Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

WETROOM  
COMPATIBLEADJUSTMENT FOR  
OUT OF TRUE WALLSEASY CLEAN  
GLASS TREATMENT

APPROVED

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 164-167)



**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on all Chrome Enclosures



## PURITY 8MM

### WETROOM PANELS FLUTED GLASS CHROME PROFILE

True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |            |             |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 800mm  | BRIB107529 | <b>£340</b> | 780 - 800   |
| 900mm  | BRIB107530 | <b>£370</b> | 880 - 900   |
| 1000mm | BRIB107531 | <b>£395</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 1200mm | BRIB107532 | <b>£440</b> | 1180 - 1200 |

Includes bracing kit.  
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL (Includes T-Piece and support bar)

|       |            |             |           |
|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 800mm | BRIB107534 | <b>£340</b> | 780 - 800 |
| 900mm | BRIB107535 | <b>£370</b> | 880 - 900 |



## PURITY 8MM

### WETROOM PANELS CLEAR GLASS CHROME PROFILE

True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |            |             |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 500mm* | BRIB107513 | <b>£215</b> | 480 - 500   |
| 700mm  | BRIB107514 | <b>£220</b> | 680 - 700   |
| 760mm  | BRIB107515 | <b>£225</b> | 740 - 760   |
| 800mm  | BRIB107516 | <b>£230</b> | 780 - 800   |
| 900mm  | BRIB107517 | <b>£240</b> | 880 - 900   |
| 1000mm | BRIB107518 | <b>£260</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 1100mm | BRIB108936 | <b>£280</b> | 1080 - 1100 |
| 1200mm | BRIB107519 | <b>£300</b> | 1180 - 1200 |
| 1400mm | BRIB107520 | <b>£340</b> | 1380 - 1400 |

Includes bracing kit.  
Does not include optional side or splash panel.

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL (Includes T-Piece and support bar)

|        |            |             |           |
|--------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 500mm* | BRIB107522 | <b>£225</b> | 480 - 500 |
| 700mm  | BRIB107523 | <b>£230</b> | 680 - 700 |
| 760mm  | BRIB107524 | <b>£235</b> | 740 - 760 |
| 800mm  | BRIB107525 | <b>£240</b> | 780 - 800 |
| 900mm  | BRIB107526 | <b>£250</b> | 880 - 900 |

#### ADDITIONAL 300MM ROTATABLE PANEL†

|     |            |             |
|-----|------------|-------------|
| 8mm | BRIB103399 | <b>£175</b> |
|-----|------------|-------------|



## PURITY 8MM

### OPTIONAL 8MM FULL HINGE ROTATABLE PANEL† CHROME

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| 300mm | BRIB103399 | <b>£175</b> |
|-------|------------|-------------|



TOUGHENED  
SAFETY GLASS



TOTALLY  
HIDDEN FIXINGS



POWER SHOWER  
COMPATIBLE



1950MM HIGH



## PURITY 8MM

### OPTIONAL WETROOM 8MM SPLASH PANEL† CHROME

300mm BRIB107527 **£175**

*Designed to control splashing in your bathroom.  
Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.*



## PURITY 8MM

### WETROOM PANEL AND FLOOR TO CEILING POLE

True wall adjustments  
(min/max mm)

|        |            |             |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 500mm* | BRIB103390 | <b>£215</b> | 480 - 500   |
| 700mm  | BRIB103391 | <b>£220</b> | 680 - 700   |
| 760mm  | BRIB103392 | <b>£225</b> | 740 - 760   |
| 800mm  | BRIB103393 | <b>£230</b> | 780 - 800   |
| 900mm  | BRIB103394 | <b>£240</b> | 880 - 900   |
| 1000mm | BRIB103395 | <b>£260</b> | 980 - 1000  |
| 1200mm | BRIB103397 | <b>£300</b> | 1180 - 1200 |
| 1400mm | BRIB103398 | <b>£340</b> | 1380 - 1400 |

*Includes bracing kit.  
Does not include optional side or splash panel.*



WETROOM  
COMPATIBLE



ADJUSTMENT FOR  
OUT OF TRUE WALLS



EASY CLEAN  
GLASS TREATMENT



APPROVED

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards. \*Recommended for wetroom installations.  
Browse our full range of complementing trays (pages 164-167)



### ANGLED BATHROOM RAIL

W475 x H200 x D110mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101701 | <b>£140</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB105496 | <b>£140</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105492 | <b>£155</b> |

*Brass construction*



### STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL

H50 x D100mm

|                    |            |             |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| W330 Chrome        | BRIB101703 | <b>£130</b> |
| W330 Matt Black    | BRIB105498 | <b>£130</b> |
| W330 Brushed Brass | BRIB105494 | <b>£150</b> |
| W640 Chrome        | BRIB101704 | <b>£160</b> |
| W640 Matt Black    | BRIB105499 | <b>£160</b> |
| W640 Brushed Brass | BRIB105495 | <b>£185</b> |

*Brass construction*



### SHOWER SEAT

Max weight 200kg

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| White | BRIB107593 | <b>£125</b> |
| Black | BRIB107594 | <b>£125</b> |





## PURITY 8MM



2000MM HIGH

| HINGE DOOR                         |          |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) |                       | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                    |          |             | Corner<br>Application                 | Recess<br>Application |                         |
| 760mm                              | BRIB3813 | <b>£549</b> | 730 - 750                             | 728 - 768             | 620                     |
| 800mm                              | BRIB3814 | <b>£551</b> | 770 - 790                             | 768 - 808             | 660                     |
| 900mm                              | BRIB3815 | <b>£583</b> | 870 - 890                             | 868 - 908             | 760                     |
| OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR HINGE DOOR |          |             |                                       |                       |                         |
| 800mm                              | BRIB3819 | <b>£331</b> | 770 - 790                             |                       |                         |
| 900mm                              | BRIB3820 | <b>£349</b> | 870 - 890                             |                       |                         |



## PURITY 8MM



2000MM HIGH

| 2 DOOR QUADRANT ENCLOSURE |          |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 800mm                     | BRIB3822 | <b>£658</b> | 770 - 790 x 770 - 790                 | 400                     |
| 900mm                     | BRIB3823 | <b>£718</b> | 870 - 890 x 870 - 890                 | 528                     |



## PURITY 8MM



2000MM HIGH

| 2 DOOR<br>OFFSET QUADRANT |          |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1000 x 800mm              | BRIB3825 | <b>£786</b> | 970 - 990 x 770 - 790                 | 470                     |
| 1200 x 900mm              | BRIB3827 | <b>£846</b> | 1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890               | 528                     |



**TOUGHENED  
SAFETY GLASS**



**TOTALLY  
HIDDEN FIXINGS**



**POWER SHOWER  
COMPATIBLE**



**DOUBLE HANDLE  
INSIDE AND OUT**



## PURITY 8MM



2000MM HIGH

| SLIDING DOOR                         |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) |                       | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                      |            |             | Corner<br>Application                 | Recess<br>Application |                         |
| 1000mm                               | BRIB103386 | <b>£492</b> | 970 - 990                             | 972 - 992             | 370                     |
| 1100mm                               | BRIB103387 | <b>£562</b> | 1070 - 1090                           | 1072 - 1092           | 420                     |
| 1200mm                               | BRIB3829   | <b>£602</b> | 1170 - 1190                           | 1172 - 1192           | 480                     |
| 1400mm                               | BRIB3830   | <b>£737</b> | 1370 - 1390                           | 1379 - 1392           | 580                     |
| 1500mm                               | BRIB103388 | <b>£783</b> | 1470 - 1490                           | 1472 - 1492           | 600                     |
| 1700mm                               | BRIB3831   | <b>£805</b> | 1670 - 1690                           | 1672 - 1692           | 615                     |
| OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING DOOR |            |             |                                       |                       |                         |
| 700mm                                | BRIB3833   | <b>£307</b> | 675 - 695                             |                       |                         |
| 760mm                                | BRIB3834   | <b>£289</b> | 735 - 755                             |                       |                         |
| 800mm                                | BRIB3835   | <b>£327</b> | 775 - 795                             |                       |                         |
| 900mm                                | BRIB3836   | <b>£347</b> | 875 - 895                             |                       |                         |



WETROOM  
COMPATIBLE



ADJUSTMENT FOR  
OUT OF TRUE WALLS



EASY CLEAN  
GLASS TREATMENT



APPROVED

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on all enclosures



## CLARITY 8MM

| SLIDING DOOR                                    |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) |                       | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                 |            |             | Corner<br>Application                 | Recess<br>Application |                         |
| 1000mm                                          | BRIB101450 | <b>£446</b> | 970 - 990                             | 968 - 1008            | 390                     |
| 1100mm                                          | BRIB101451 | <b>£461</b> | 1070 - 1090                           | 1068 - 1108           | 440                     |
| 1200mm                                          | BRIB101452 | <b>£489</b> | 1170 - 1190                           | 1168 - 1208           | 490                     |
| 1400mm                                          | BRIB101453 | <b>£500</b> | 1370 - 1390                           | 1368 - 1408           | 590                     |
| 1500mm                                          | BRIB101454 | <b>£517</b> | 1470 - 1490                           | 1465 - 1508           | 630                     |
| 1700mm                                          | BRIB101455 | <b>£564</b> | 1670 - 1690                           | 1668 - 1708           | 650                     |
| <b>OPTIONAL 6MM SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING DOOR</b> |            |             |                                       |                       |                         |
| 760mm                                           | BRIB101442 | <b>£258</b> | 730 - 750                             |                       |                         |
| 800mm                                           | BRIB101443 | <b>£270</b> | 770 - 790                             |                       |                         |
| 900mm                                           | BRIB101444 | <b>£281</b> | 870 - 890                             |                       |                         |



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



## CLARITY 8MM

| PIVOT DOOR                                      |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) |                       | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                 |            |             | Corner<br>Application                 | Recess<br>Application |                         |
| 760mm                                           | BRIB101446 | <b>£373</b> | 730 - 750                             | 728 - 768             | 460                     |
| 800mm                                           | BRIB101447 | <b>£398</b> | 770 - 790                             | 768 - 808             | 500                     |
| 900mm                                           | BRIB101448 | <b>£419</b> | 870 - 890                             | 868 - 908             | 600                     |
| <b>OPTIONAL 6MM SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING DOOR</b> |            |             |                                       |                       |                         |
| 760mm                                           | BRIB101442 | <b>£258</b> | 730 - 750                             |                       |                         |
| 800mm                                           | BRIB101443 | <b>£270</b> | 770 - 790                             |                       |                         |
| 900mm                                           | BRIB101444 | <b>£281</b> | 870 - 890                             |                       |                         |



PIVOT DOOR  
OPENING



## CLARITY 8MM

| 2 DOOR<br>QUADRANT ENCLOSURE |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                              |            |             |                                       |                         |
| 800mm                        | BRIB101457 | <b>£503</b> | 770 - 790 x 770 - 790                 | 430                     |
| 900mm                        | BRIB101458 | <b>£509</b> | 870 - 890 x 870 - 890                 | 535                     |
| 1000mm                       | BRIB101459 | <b>£571</b> | 970 - 990 x 970 - 990                 | 535                     |



550MM  
QUADRANT RADIUS



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



TOUGHENED  
SAFETY GLASS



TOTALLY  
HIDDEN FIXINGS



POWER SHOWER  
COMPATIBLE



1900MM HIGH



## CLARITY 8MM

| 1 DOOR QUADRANT ENCLOSURE |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 800mm                     | BRIB101461 | <b>£550</b> | 770 - 790 x 770 - 790                 | 430                     |
| 900mm                     | BRIB101462 | <b>£587</b> | 870 - 890 x 870 - 890                 | 475                     |



550MM  
QUADRANT RADIUS



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



## CLARITY 8MM

| 1 DOOR OFFSET<br>QUADRANT ENCLOSURE |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1000 x 800mm                        | BRIB101469 | <b>£590</b> | 970 - 990 x 770 - 790                 | 430                     |
| 1200 x 800mm                        | BRIB101470 | <b>£904</b> | 1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790               | 430                     |
| 1200 x 900mm                        | BRIB101471 | <b>£945</b> | 1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890               | 475                     |



550MM  
QUADRANT RADIUS



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



## CLARITY 8MM

| 2 DOOR OFFSET<br>QUADRANT ENCLOSURE |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm)<br>Corner Application | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 900 x 760mm                         | BRIB101464 | <b>£550</b> | 870 - 890 x 730 - 750                                       | 440                     |
| 1000 x 800mm                        | BRIB101465 | <b>£533</b> | 970 - 990 x 770 - 790                                       | 475                     |
| 1200 x 800mm                        | BRIB101466 | <b>£601</b> | 1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790                                     | 475                     |
| 1200 x 900mm                        | BRIB101467 | <b>£627</b> | 1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890                                     | 535                     |



550MM  
QUADRANT RADIUS



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



WETROOM  
COMPATIBLE



ADJUSTMENT FOR  
OUT OF TRUE WALLS



EASY CLEAN  
GLASS TREATMENT



APPROVED

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on all enclosures



## ESSENCE 6MM

| SLIDING DOOR CHROME        |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) |                                                                                     | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm)  |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                            |            |             | Corner<br>Application                 | Recess<br>Application                                                               |                          |
| 1000mm                     | BRIB101419 | <b>£317</b> | 970 - 990                             | 970 - 1010                                                                          | 390                      |
| 1100mm                     | BRIB101420 | <b>£327</b> | 1070 - 1090                           | 1070 - 1110                                                                         | 440                      |
| 1200mm                     | BRIB101421 | <b>£334</b> | 1170 - 1190                           | 1170 - 1210                                                                         | 490                      |
| 1400mm                     | BRIB101422 | <b>£355</b> | 1370 - 1390                           | 1370 - 1410                                                                         | 590                      |
| 1500mm                     | BRIB101423 | <b>£361</b> | 1470 - 1490                           | 1470 - 1510                                                                         | 640                      |
| 1600mm                     | BRIB101424 | <b>£371</b> | 1570 - 1590                           | 1570 - 1610                                                                         | 690                      |
| 1700mm                     | BRIB101425 | <b>£394</b> | 1670 - 1690                           | 1670 - 1710                                                                         | 740                      |
| <b>OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL</b> |            |             |                                       |                                                                                     |                          |
| 700mm                      | BRIB101409 | <b>£186</b> | 670 - 690                             |  | QUICK RELEASE<br>ROLLERS |
| 760mm                      | BRIB101410 | <b>£192</b> | 730 - 750                             |                                                                                     |                          |
| 800mm                      | BRIB101411 | <b>£198</b> | 770 - 790                             |  | SLIDE DOOR<br>OPENING    |
| 900mm                      | BRIB101412 | <b>£219</b> | 870 - 890                             |                                                                                     |                          |



## ESSENCE 6MM

| SLIDING DOOR BLACK         |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) |                                                                                       | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm)  |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                            |            |             | Corner<br>Application                 | Recess<br>Application                                                                 |                          |
| 1000mm                     | BRIB104945 | <b>£300</b> | 970 - 990                             | 970 - 1010                                                                            | 390                      |
| 1200mm                     | BRIB104946 | <b>£366</b> | 1170 - 1190                           | 1170 - 1210                                                                           | 490                      |
| 1500mm                     | BRIB104947 | <b>£467</b> | 1470 - 1490                           | 1470 - 1510                                                                           | 640                      |
| <b>OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL</b> |            |             |                                       |                                                                                       |                          |
| 800mm                      | BRIB104942 | <b>£251</b> | 770 - 790                             |  | QUICK RELEASE<br>ROLLERS |
| 900mm                      | BRIB104943 | <b>£263</b> | 870 - 890                             |                                                                                       |                          |
|                            |            |             |                                       |  | SLIDE DOOR<br>OPENING    |



## ESSENCE 6MM

| SLIDING DOOR BRUSHED BRASS |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) |                                                                                       | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm)  |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                            |            |             | Corner<br>Application                 | Recess<br>Application                                                                 |                          |
| 1000mm                     | BRIB107506 | <b>£327</b> | 970 - 990                             | 970 - 1010                                                                            | 390                      |
| 1200mm                     | BRIB107507 | <b>£378</b> | 1170 - 1190                           | 1170 - 1210                                                                           | 490                      |
| <b>OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL</b> |            |             |                                       |                                                                                       |                          |
| 760mm                      | BRIB107509 | <b>£253</b> | 730-750                               |  | QUICK RELEASE<br>ROLLERS |
| 800mm                      | BRIB107510 | <b>£263</b> | 770 - 790                             |                                                                                       |                          |
| 900mm                      | BRIB107511 | <b>£274</b> | 870 - 890                             |  | SLIDE DOOR<br>OPENING    |



TOUGHENED  
SAFETY GLASS



TOTALLY  
HIDDEN FIXINGS



POWER SHOWER  
COMPATIBLE



1850MM HIGH





## ESSENCE 6MM

| PIVOT DOOR                 |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) |                       | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                            |            |             | Corner<br>Application                 | Recess<br>Application |                         |
| 700mm                      | BRIB101414 | <b>£261</b> | 670 - 690                             | 670 - 710             | 450                     |
| 760mm                      | BRIB101415 | <b>£282</b> | 730 - 750                             | 730 - 770             | 460                     |
| 800mm                      | BRIB101416 | <b>£294</b> | 770 - 790                             | 770 - 810             | 500                     |
| 900mm                      | BRIB101417 | <b>£311</b> | 870 - 890                             | 870 - 910             | 600                     |
| <b>OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL</b> |            |             |                                       |                       |                         |
| 700mm                      | BRIB101409 | <b>£186</b> | 670 - 690                             |                       |                         |
| 760mm                      | BRIB101410 | <b>£192</b> | 730 - 750                             |                       |                         |
| 800mm                      | BRIB101411 | <b>£198</b> | 770 - 790                             |                       |                         |
| 900mm                      | BRIB101412 | <b>£219</b> | 870 - 890                             |                       |                         |



PIVOT DOOR  
OPENING



## ESSENCE 6MM

| INFOLD DOOR                |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) |                       | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                            |            |             | Corner<br>Application                 | Recess<br>Application |                         |
| 760mm                      | BRIB102823 | <b>£340</b> | 730 - 750                             | 730 - 770             | 580                     |
| 800mm                      | BRIB102824 | <b>£351</b> | 770 - 790                             | 770 - 810             | 620                     |
| 900mm                      | BRIB102825 | <b>£362</b> | 870 - 890                             | 870 - 910             | 720                     |
| <b>OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL</b> |            |             |                                       |                       |                         |
| 700mm                      | BRIB101409 | <b>£186</b> | 670 - 690                             |                       |                         |
| 760mm                      | BRIB101410 | <b>£192</b> | 730 - 750                             |                       |                         |
| 800mm                      | BRIB101411 | <b>£198</b> | 770 - 790                             |                       |                         |
| 900mm                      | BRIB101412 | <b>£219</b> | 870 - 890                             |                       |                         |



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



INFOLD DOOR  
OPENING



## ESSENCE 5MM

| BIFOLD DOOR                |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) |                       | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                            |            |             | Corner<br>Application                 | Recess<br>Application |                         |
| 700mm                      | BRIB101404 | <b>£276</b> | 670 - 690                             | 670 - 710             | 450                     |
| 760mm                      | BRIB101405 | <b>£288</b> | 730 - 750                             | 730 - 770             | 475                     |
| 800mm                      | BRIB101406 | <b>£320</b> | 770 - 790                             | 770 - 810             | 510                     |
| 900mm                      | BRIB101407 | <b>£338</b> | 870 - 890                             | 870 - 910             | 590                     |
| <b>OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL</b> |            |             |                                       |                       |                         |
| 700mm                      | BRIB101409 | <b>£186</b> | 670 - 690                             |                       |                         |
| 760mm                      | BRIB101410 | <b>£192</b> | 730 - 750                             |                       |                         |
| 800mm                      | BRIB101411 | <b>£198</b> | 770 - 790                             |                       |                         |
| 900mm                      | BRIB101412 | <b>£219</b> | 870 - 890                             |                       |                         |



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



BIFOLD DOOR  
OPENING



WETROOM  
COMPATIBLE



ADJUSTMENT FOR  
OUT OF TRUE WALLS



EASY CLEAN  
GLASS TREATMENT



APPROVED

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on all enclosures



## ESSENCE 6MM

| CORNER ENTRY |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm)<br>Corner Application | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 760mm        | BRIB101438 | <b>£364</b> | 730 - 750                                                   | 400                     |
| 800mm        | BRIB101439 | <b>£376</b> | 770 - 790                                                   | 430                     |
| 900mm        | BRIB101440 | <b>£386</b> | 870 - 890                                                   | 500                     |



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



## ESSENCE 6MM

| 2 DOOR QUADRANT<br>CHROME |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 800mm                     | BRIB101427 | <b>£353</b> | 770 - 790 x 770 x 790                 | 450                     |
| 900mm                     | BRIB101428 | <b>£376</b> | 870 - 890 x 870 x 890                 | 580                     |



550MM  
QUADRANT RADIUS



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



## ESSENCE 6MM

| 2 DOOR QUADRANT<br>BLACK |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 800mm                    | BRIB104949 | <b>£431</b> | 770 - 790 x 770 x 790                 | 450                     |
| 900mm                    | BRIB104950 | <b>£443</b> | 870 - 890 x 870 x 890                 | 580                     |



550MM  
QUADRANT RADIUS



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



TOUGHENED  
SAFETY GLASS



TOTALLY  
HIDDEN FIXINGS



POWER SHOWER  
COMPATIBLE



1850MM HIGH



## ESSENCE 6MM

| 2 DOOR QUADRANT<br>BRUSHED BRASS |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 800mm                            | BRIB107503 | <b>£442</b> | 770 - 790 x 770 x 790                 | 450                     |
| 900mm                            | BRIB107504 | <b>£454</b> | 870 - 890 x 870 x 890                 | 580                     |



550MM  
QUADRANT RADIUS



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



## ESSENCE 6MM

| 1 DOOR QUADRANT |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 800mm           | BRIB101430 | <b>£423</b> | 770 - 790 x 770 x 790                 | 450                     |
| 900mm           | BRIB101431 | <b>£444</b> | 870 - 890 x 870 x 890                 | 580                     |



550MM  
QUADRANT RADIUS



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



## ESSENCE 6MM

| 2 DOOR<br>OFFSET QUADRANT |            |             | True wall adjustments<br>(min/max mm) | Door<br>Opening<br>(mm) |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 900 x 760mm               | BRIB101433 | <b>£353</b> | 870 - 890 x 730 - 750                 | 470                     |
| 1000 x 800mm              | BRIB101434 | <b>£382</b> | 970 - 990 x 770 - 790                 | 500                     |
| 1200 x 800mm              | BRIB101435 | <b>£474</b> | 1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790               | 500                     |
| 1200 x 900mm              | BRIB101436 | <b>£485</b> | 1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890               | 540                     |



550MM  
QUADRANT RADIUS



QUICK RELEASE  
ROLLERS



SLIDE DOOR  
OPENING



WETROOM  
COMPATIBLE



ADJUSTMENT FOR  
OUT OF TRUE WALLS



EASY CLEAN  
GLASS TREATMENT



APPROVED

# SHOWER TRAYS

## Slate Grey Shower Trays

Luxury slate effect cast stone trays at just 25mm high offer the ultimate modern look.

## Linear Shower Trays

Unique to the Linear range is smart water capture technology where liquid is drawn from the surface and delivered at the correct velocity to a capture chamber beneath the waste cover. This ensures that the vortex waste unit is fed at the optimum rate allowing it to function at up to an incredible 30 litres per minute, keeping excess water and soap deposits to an absolute minimum. The waste unit has no moving parts and is entirely self-cleaning, making this technology extremely reliable and reducing the possibility of blockages.

## Anti-slip Ultraslim Trays

The 25mm high 100% natural stone resin trays offer an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look. The Patent protected unique surface is built into the tray and is easy to clean which makes your tray look ultra bright for longer.

## Designer Ultraslim Trays

The 25mm high 100% natural stone gel coat finish tray with a flush fitting waste cover offers an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look.

## Low Profile Trays

With an incredibly discreet profile of just 45mm, the Slimline Tray offers the contemporary design of a wetroom styling. Whether it is installed flat to the floor or raised on legs, it's sure to impress. The 90mm fast flow waste allows up to 32 litres of water to be carried away every minute.







### SLATE GREY SHOWER TRAY

H25mm

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1000 x 800mm | BRIB106626 | <b>£428</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm | BRIB106627 | <b>£482</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm | BRIB106628 | <b>£482</b> |
| 1400 x 800mm | BRIB106629 | <b>£508</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm | BRIB106630 | <b>£508</b> |
| 1600 x 800mm | BRIB106631 | <b>£535</b> |
| 1600 x 900mm | BRIB106632 | <b>£535</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | BRIB106633 | <b>£589</b> |
| 1700 x 900mm | BRIB106634 | <b>£589</b> |

- Made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Slip resistant finish
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- Includes high flow vortex waste
- 10 year guarantee

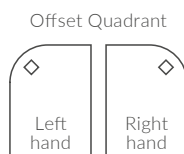


### LINEAR SHOWER TRAY

H25mm

|                               |            |             |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1000 x 800mm                  | BRIB106229 | <b>£408</b> |
| 1100 x 800mm                  | BRIB106230 | <b>£430</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm                  | BRIB106231 | <b>£449</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm                  | BRIB106232 | <b>£467</b> |
| 1400 x 800mm                  | BRIB106233 | <b>£658</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm                  | BRIB106234 | <b>£669</b> |
| 1500 x 800mm                  | BRIB106235 | <b>£666</b> |
| 1600 x 800mm                  | BRIB106236 | <b>£691</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm                  | BRIB106237 | <b>£712</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm                  | BRIB106238 | <b>£719</b> |
| Optional Black Waste          | BRIB108535 | <b>£61</b>  |
| Optional Brushed Brass Waste  | BRIB108536 | <b>£106</b> |
| Optional Brushed Bronze Waste | BRIB108972 | <b>£106</b> |

- Designed & made in the UK • 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Rectangular 75x297mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (full load bearing) • Includes high flow self cleaning vortex waste
- Lifetime guarantee



- Made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Low profile design
- Tested flow rate of over 30 litres per minute
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- Includes high flow self cleaning vortex waste
- Lifetime guarantee

### ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM TRAYS

H25mm

|                                                |            |           |             |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Square                                         |            |           |             |
| 800 x 800mm                                    | BRIB3924   |           | <b>£300</b> |
| 900 x 900mm                                    | BRIB3925   |           | <b>£314</b> |
| Rectangle                                      |            |           |             |
| 1000 x 800mm                                   | BRIB3927   |           | <b>£338</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm                                   | BRIB3928   |           | <b>£360</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm                                   | BRIB3929   |           | <b>£370</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm                                   | BRIB3930   |           | <b>£557</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm                                   | BRIB3931   |           | <b>£641</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm                                   | BRIB3932   |           | <b>£642</b> |
| 1700 x 900mm                                   | BRIB3933   |           | <b>£673</b> |
| Quadrant                                       |            |           |             |
| 800 x 800mm                                    | BRIB96144  |           | <b>£282</b> |
| 900 x 900mm                                    | BRIB3934   |           | <b>£319</b> |
| Offset Quadrant                                | Left       | Right     |             |
| 1200 x 800mm                                   | BRIB96146  | BRIB96147 | <b>£402</b> |
| Easy Plumb Riser Kit (Lifts the tray 90-130mm) |            |           |             |
| <i>Plinth height 100mm</i>                     |            |           |             |
| Kit A 760 - 900mm square                       | BRIB3919   |           | <b>£103</b> |
| Kit B 1000 - 1200mm rect                       | BRIB3920   |           | <b>£125</b> |
| Kit C 1400 - 1700mm rect                       | BRIB3921   |           | <b>£137</b> |
| Kit D Quadrant                                 | BRIB3922   |           | <b>£136</b> |
| Kit E Offset Quadrant                          | BRIB96142  |           | <b>£164</b> |
| 25mm Waste Matt Black                          | BRIB105334 |           | <b>£28</b>  |

## GREAT GUARANTEES

on all shower trays



### DESIGNER ULTRASLIM TRAYS

H25mm

|             |          |             |
|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Square      |          |             |
| 800 x 800mm | BRIB3838 | <b>£293</b> |
| 900 x 900mm | BRIB3839 | <b>£314</b> |

|              |          |             |
|--------------|----------|-------------|
| Rectangle    |          |             |
| 1000 x 760mm | BRIB3841 | <b>£314</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm | BRIB3842 | <b>£320</b> |
| 1000 x 900mm | BRIB3843 | <b>£326</b> |
| 1100 x 800mm | BRIB3844 | <b>£335</b> |
| 1100 x 900mm | BRIB3845 | <b>£340</b> |
| 1200 x 700mm | BRIB3846 | <b>£340</b> |
| 1200 x 760mm | BRIB3847 | <b>£349</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm | BRIB3848 | <b>£354</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm | BRIB3849 | <b>£361</b> |
| 1400 x 760mm | BRIB3850 | <b>£505</b> |
| 1400 x 800mm | BRIB3851 | <b>£517</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm | BRIB3852 | <b>£531</b> |
| 1500 x 800mm | BRIB3854 | <b>£510</b> |
| 1500 x 900mm | BRIB3855 | <b>£517</b> |
| 1600 x 800mm | BRIB3857 | <b>£545</b> |
| 1600 x 900mm | BRIB3858 | <b>£552</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm | BRIB3859 | <b>£545</b> |
| 1700 x 760mm | BRIB3860 | <b>£552</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | BRIB3861 | <b>£557</b> |
| 1700 x 900mm | BRIB3862 | <b>£571</b> |

|             |          |             |
|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Quadrant    |          |             |
| 900 x 900mm | BRIB3865 | <b>£314</b> |

|                 |          |          |             |
|-----------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Offset Quadrant | Left     | Right    |             |
| 1000 x 800mm    | BRIB3867 | BRIB3868 | <b>£417</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm    | BRIB3871 | BRIB3872 | <b>£486</b> |

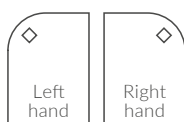
|                           |            |             |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 25mm Waste Matt Black     | BRIB105333 | <b>£56</b>  |
| 25mm Waste Brushed Brass  | BRIB105332 | <b>£105</b> |
| 25mm Waste Brushed Bronze | BRIB108971 | <b>£105</b> |



- Handmade in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- Advanced design features incorporating hidden water capture and virtual flat surface technology
- Genuine wetroom alternative without the associated costs and fitting challenges
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Flush fitting with floor tile for level threshold entry
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Unique 135 x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste grid
- Simple and standard shower tray fitment
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Includes high flow vortex waste with stainless steel cover
- Lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects



Offset Quadrant



- Quick fit leg kit
- 45mm single skin acrylic capped moulding with stone resin back layer - making these trays 30% lighter than standard resin trays
- Low profile design
- Tested flow rate of over 32 litres per minute
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- Includes 90mm Fast Flow Waste, top access
- 10 year guarantee

## LOW PROFILE TRAYS

H45mm

|             |            |             |
|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Square      |            |             |
| 700 x 700mm | BRIB106695 | <b>£164</b> |
| 760 x 760mm | BRIB104317 | <b>£164</b> |
| 800 x 800mm | BRIB104318 | <b>£169</b> |
| 900 x 900mm | BRIB104319 | <b>£184</b> |

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Rectangle    |            |             |
| 900 x 700mm  | BRIB104321 | <b>£208</b> |
| 900 x 760mm  | BRIB104322 | <b>£208</b> |
| 900 x 800mm  | BRIB104323 | <b>£211</b> |
| 1000 x 700mm | BRIB104324 | <b>£217</b> |
| 1000 x 760mm | BRIB104325 | <b>£217</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm | BRIB104326 | <b>£228</b> |
| 1000 x 900mm | BRIB104327 | <b>£236</b> |
| 1100 x 760mm | BRIB106696 | <b>£262</b> |
| 1100 x 800mm | BRIB104328 | <b>£262</b> |
| 1100 x 900mm | BRIB106697 | <b>£264</b> |
| 1200 x 700mm | BRIB104329 | <b>£242</b> |
| 1200 x 760mm | BRIB104330 | <b>£262</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm | BRIB104331 | <b>£264</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm | BRIB104332 | <b>£268</b> |
| 1300 x 800mm | BRIB104333 | <b>£277</b> |
| 1300 x 900mm | BRIB106698 | <b>£284</b> |
| 1400 x 700mm | BRIB104334 | <b>£347</b> |
| 1400 x 800mm | BRIB104335 | <b>£347</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm | BRIB104336 | <b>£375</b> |
| 1500 x 700mm | BRIB104337 | <b>£305</b> |
| 1500 x 760mm | BRIB104338 | <b>£371</b> |
| 1500 x 800mm | BRIB104339 | <b>£388</b> |
| 1500 x 900mm | BRIB104340 | <b>£403</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm | BRIB104341 | <b>£403</b> |
| 1600 x 800mm | BRIB104342 | <b>£403</b> |
| 1600 x 900mm | BRIB104343 | <b>£403</b> |
| 1680 x 760mm | BRIB104344 | <b>£441</b> |
| 1685 x 700mm | BRIB104345 | <b>£424</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | BRIB104346 | <b>£493</b> |
| 1700 x 900mm | BRIB104347 | <b>£490</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | BRIB104348 | <b>£526</b> |

|                 |            |             |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Quadrant (550R) |            |             |
| 800 x 800mm     | BRIB104350 | <b>£196</b> |
| 900 x 900mm     | BRIB104351 | <b>£223</b> |
| 1000 x 1000mm*  | BRIB106699 | <b>£277</b> |

\*not compatible with the riser kit

| Offset Quadrant | Left       | Right      |             |
|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 900 x 760mm     | BRIB106700 | BRIB106701 | <b>£228</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm    | BRIB104353 | BRIB104354 | <b>£275</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm    | BRIB106702 | BRIB106703 | <b>£277</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm    | BRIB104355 | BRIB104356 | <b>£281</b> |

## Riser Kits (Lifts the tray 70-113mm)

|                        |            |             |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Plinth height 90mm     |            |             |
| 1200mm                 | BRIB104358 | <b>£87</b>  |
| 1700mm                 | BRIB104359 | <b>£119</b> |
| 1200mm Offset/Quadrant | BRIB104357 | <b>£107</b> |

|                               |            |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Optional Matt Black waste     | BRIB108973 | <b>£27</b> |
| Optional Brushed Brass waste  | BRIB108974 | <b>£32</b> |
| Optional Brushed Bronze waste | BRIB108975 | <b>£32</b> |







## SHOWERS

Choose a mixer shower that connects to the hot and cold water supplies and then mixes the water inside the shower to your selected temperature.

Mixer showers normally deliver a higher flow rate than electric showers and are often thermostatic to protect against scalding. Ideal for homes with readily available hot water. You can also add a pump if required to boost the flow from a gravity fed system.

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>170-171</b> | Mixer showers                   |
| <b>174-175</b> | Mixer shower packs              |
| <b>176-179</b> | Mixer showers - Create your own |
| <b>180-181</b> | Accessories                     |
| <b>182-183</b> | Traditional showers             |

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all mixer showers\*



#### SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER WITH RISER KIT

Matt Black BRIB105886 **£393**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



#### ROUND THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER WITH RISER KIT

Matt Black BRIB105887 **£319**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- Multi-function handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



#### SQUARE TWO OUTLET WITH RISER/OVERHEAD KIT

Matt Black BRIB108090 **£503**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm shower head with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



#### ROUND TWO OUTLET WITH RISER/OVERHEAD KIT

Matt Black BRIB108086 **£482**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm shower head with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



# MIXER SHOWERS



## SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER WITH RISER KIT

Brushed Brass BRIB108087 **£428**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



## ROUND THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER WITH RISER KIT

Brushed Brass BRIB105888 **£386**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



## SQUARE TWO OUTLET WITH RISER/OVERHEAD KIT

Brushed Brass BRIB108089 **£679**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm shower head with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## ROUND TWO OUTLET WITH RISER/OVERHEAD KIT

Brushed Brass BRIB105899 **£647**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 250mm shower head with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER WITH RISER KIT

Brushed Bronze BRIB109000 **£428**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



## ROUND THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER WITH RISER KIT

Brushed Bronze BRIB108999 **£386**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all mixer showers\*



#### **BAYDALE COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER**

Chrome BRIB105826 **£213**

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



#### **TURSDALE COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER**

Chrome BRIB105587 **£180**

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



#### **THORNLEY THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER**

Chrome BRIB105827 **£128**

- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



#### **BEDBURN LOW PRESSURE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER**

Chrome BRIB105828 **£188**

- Thermostatic mixer
- Great performance even at low pressure
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.2 bar



#### **BAYDALE COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH OVERHEAD**

Chrome BRIB105829 **£343**

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



#### **TURSDALE COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH OVERHEAD**

Chrome BRIB105830 **£278**

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head + 3 function handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar





## LANGDON THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER WITH OVERHEAD

Chrome BRIB105831 **£251**

- 1 function shower handset
- Adjustable handset
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



## BOWLEES THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER WITH OVERHEAD

Chrome BRIB105832 **£203**

- Telescopic adjustable height rail
- Integrated diverter
- 3 function shower handset
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all mixer showers\*



#### RUTMOOR PACK 1

##### RUTMOOR TWIN SINGLE OUTLET WITH RISER KIT

Chrome BRIB105889 **£342**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function push button handset
- Includes elbow • Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



#### RUTMOOR PACK 2

##### RUTMOOR TWIN TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT

Chrome BRIB105890 **£470**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer with integrated diverter on the riser kit
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 200mm overhead and 3 function handset
- Integrated diverter
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



#### RUTMOOR PACK 3

##### RUTMOOR TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER

Chrome BRIB105891 **£304**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm chrome ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



#### RUTMOOR PACK 4

##### RUTMOOR TRIPLE TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT

Chrome BRIB105680 **£442**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm ABS showerhead with brass arm
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset and integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



#### WILLOW PACK 1

##### WILLOW TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER

Chrome BRIB105892 **£403**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



#### WILLOW PACK 2

##### WILLOW TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER

Chrome BRIB105893 **£438**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

# MIXER SHOWER PACKS



## OAKDALE PACK 1

### OAKDALE TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT

Chrome BRIB105894 **£354**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function push button handset
- Includes elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## OAKDALE PACK 2

### OAKDALE TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER

Chrome BRIB105895 **£336**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm chrome ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## OAKDALE PACK 3

### OAKDALE TRIPLE TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT

Chrome BRIB105896 **£488**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm ABS showerhead with brass arm
- Adjustable riser kit with handset and integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## HARTHORPE PACK 1

### HARTHORPE TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER

Chrome BRIB105897 **£407**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## HARTHORPE PACK 2

### HARTHORPE TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER

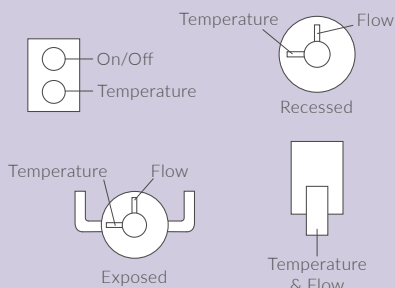
Chrome BRIB105898 **£456**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

## Which shower valve to select...

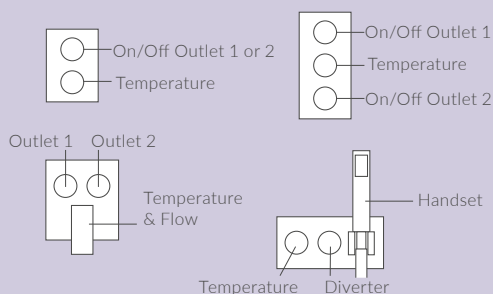
### Single outlet

Operates a single outlet only such as a slide rail kit OR a fixed showerhead.



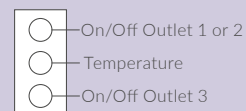
### Two outlet

Operate two outlets such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead independently.



### Three outlet

Operates two outlets but gives the option for up to 3 outlet fixtures such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead AND an overflow bath filler.



#### RUTMOOR THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Single Outlet | BRIB105836 | <b>£232</b> |
| Two Outlet    | BRIB105837 | <b>£251</b> |



#### RUTMOOR THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Two Outlet   | BRIB105842 | <b>£249</b> |
| Three Outlet | BRIB105843 | <b>£249</b> |



#### OAKDALE THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Single Outlet | BRIB105839 | <b>£232</b> |
| Two Outlet    | BRIB105840 | <b>£251</b> |



#### OAKDALE THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Two Outlet   | BRIB105845 | <b>£243</b> |
| Three Outlet | BRIB105846 | <b>£249</b> |



#### WILLOW THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSET

|            |            |             |
|------------|------------|-------------|
| Two Outlet | BRIB105847 | <b>£336</b> |
|------------|------------|-------------|



#### HARTHORPE THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSET

|            |            |             |
|------------|------------|-------------|
| Two Outlet | BRIB105848 | <b>£336</b> |
|------------|------------|-------------|



# MIXER SHOWERS - CREATE YOUR OWN



## MODERN THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

Exposed BRIB105849 **£349**



## MATT BLACK TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet BRIB106795 **£250**  
Two Outlet BRIB106796 **£270**



## MATT BLACK SQUARE TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet BRIB108591 **£270**



## BRUSHED BRASS ROUND TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet BRIB106552 **£390**



## BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet BRIB108592 **£390**



## ROUND SHOWERHEAD

200mm Chrome Plated ABS BRIB105858 **£34**



## SQUARE SHOWERHEAD

200mm Chrome Plated ABS BRIB105859 **£48**



## ULTRASLIM ROUND SHOWERHEAD STAINLESS STEEL

200mm BRIB105861 **£68**  
250mm BRIB105862 **£89**



## ULTRASLIM SQUARE SHOWERHEAD STAINLESS STEEL

200mm BRIB105864 **£68**  
250mm BRIB105865 **£89**



## ROUND SHOWERHEAD CHROME PLATED BRASS

200mm BRIB105867 **£103**  
250mm BRIB105868 **£143**



## SQUARE SHOWERHEAD CHROME PLATED BRASS

200mm BRIB105590 **£111**  
250mm BRIB105591 **£166**



## MATT BLACK ROUND SHOWERHEAD STAINLESS STEEL

200mm BRIB106792 **£90**  
250mm BRIB106793 **£100**

## 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all mixer showers\*



### MATT BLACK SQUARE SHOWERHEAD STAINLESS STEEL

200mm BRIB108595 **£90**



### BRUSHED BRASS ROUND SHOWERHEAD STAINLESS STEEL

250mm BRIB106554 **£130**



### BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE SHOWERHEAD STAINLESS STEEL

200mm BRIB108596 **£110**



### ROUND SHOWER ARM

300mm Chrome Plated Brass  
BRIB105870 **£40**



### MATT BLACK SHOWER ARM

320mm Black Coated Brass  
BRIB106788 **£50**



### BRUSHED BRASS ROUND SHOWER ARM

320mm Brass  
BRIB106553 **£60**



### SQUARE SHOWER ARM

300mm Chrome Plated Brass  
BRIB105872 **£60**



### MATT BLACK SQUARE SHOWER ARM

300mm Black Plated Brass  
BRIB108597 **£80**



### BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE SHOWER ARM

300mm Brass  
BRIB108598 **£100**



### ROUND CEILING ARM

180mm Chrome Plated Brass  
BRIB105871 **£30**



### MATT BLACK CEILING ARM

180mm Black Coated Brass  
BRIB106789 **£40**



### SQUARE CEILING ARM

180mm Chrome Plated Brass  
BRIB105592 **£50**

# MIXER SHOWERS - CREATE YOUR OWN



## ROUND SLIDER RAIL KIT

Chrome BRIB105856 **£45**

- 580mm slider rail stainless steel
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel



## ROUND PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT

Chrome BRIB105852 **£101**

- 600mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with brass brackets



## ROUND PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT AND ELBOW

Chrome BRIB105853 **£122**

- 600mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Integrated wall elbow
- Stainless steel riser with brass brackets



## ROUND PUSH BUTTON SHOWER KIT

Chrome BRIB105851 **£117**

- 700mm rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with soap dish holder



## ROUND SHOWER KIT OVERHEAD AND HANDSET

Chrome BRIB105588 **£269**

- Adjustable riser 870-1200mm
- 200mm ABS with overhead shower and 3 function handset
- Includes diverter and integrated elbow
- 1.5m hose stainless steel
- Easy clean • Stainless steel riser



## SQUARE SLIDER RAIL KIT

Chrome BRIB105857 **£52**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all mixer showers\*



#### SQUARE PUSH BUTTON SHOWER KIT

Chrome BRIB105854 **£131**

- 605mm slider rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Stainless steel riser



#### SQUARE PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT AND ELBOW

Chrome BRIB105855 **£143**

- 600mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose
- Integrated wall elbow
- Stainless steel riser



#### MATT BLACK RISER RAIL KIT

Matt Black BRIB106790 **£133**

- 500mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m flexi hose
- Integrated wall elbow



#### MATT BLACK SQUARE SLIDER RAIL KIT

Matt Black BRIB108593 **£140**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose



#### BRUSHED BRASS ROUND SLIDER RAIL KIT

Brushed Brass BRIB106555 **£216**

- 500mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose



#### BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE SLIDER RAIL KIT

Brushed Brass BRIB108594 **£160**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose



# DOUCHE SPRAY & ACCESSORIES



## DOUCHE SPRAY

Chrome BRIB106797 **£33**



## DOUCHE VALVE

Chrome BRIB106798 **£98**



## ROUND WALL BRACKET

Chrome BRIB105873 **£10**



## HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET ROUND

Chrome BRIB105874 **£34**



## HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET SQUARE

Chrome BRIB105875 **£34**



## WALL OUTLET ELBOW ROUND

Chrome BRIB105876 **£24**



## WALL OUTLET ELBOW SQUARE

Chrome BRIB105593 **£24**



## EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT ROUND

Pair BRIB105877 **£34**



## EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT SQUARE

Pair BRIB105878 **£29**



## EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT ANY

Pair BRIB105879 **£15**

*For any bar mixer*



## PVC SHOWER HOSE

PVC BRIB105880 **£22**

- 1.5m
- Easy clean



## STAINLESS STEEL HOSE

Stainless Steel BRIB105881 **£18**

- 1.5m
- Double Interlock

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all mixer showers\*

NEWBY - CREATE YOUR OWN



**NEWBY TRADITIONAL  
LEVER THERMOSTATIC  
SHOWER VALVE**

Single Outlet  
Chrome

BRIB105883

**£305**



**NEWBY TRADITIONAL  
LEVER THERMOSTATIC  
SHOWER VALVE**

Two Outlet  
Chrome

BRIB105882

**£362**



**TRADITIONAL SLIDE RAIL**

Chrome

BRIB105594

**£143**



**TRADITIONAL SHOWERHEAD**

200mm Chrome  
Plated Brass

BRIB105869

**£111**



**TRADITIONAL WALL  
OUTLET ELBOW**

Chrome

BRIB105884

**£28**



**ROUND SHOWER ARM**

300mm Chrome  
Plated Brass

BRIB105870

**£40**

# NEWBY TRADITIONAL SHOWERS



## NEWBY PACK 1

### NEWBY CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT

Chrome BRIB105833 **£410**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with traditional handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



## NEWBY PACK 2

### NEWBY CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER

Chrome BRIB105834 **£452**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm pivot brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



### NEWBY TRADITIONAL EXPOSED TWO OUTLET WITH HEAD AND RISER KIT

Chrome BRIB105885 **£567**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



### NEWBY BRUSHED BRASS THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT

Chrome BRIB106787 **£600**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar







## TAPS

Getting the right finishing touches for your bathroom can really add the wow factor and transform your room into a stunning suite.

|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>186-208</b> | Modern taps                    |
| <b>209-213</b> | Classic taps                   |
| <b>214</b>     | Thermostatic bath shower mixer |
| <b>214-217</b> | Bottle traps and wastes        |

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

# ONZA

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105726 **£155**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105727 **£140**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105728 **£210**

*Min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105729 **£245**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 0.5 bar*

# ONZA

Matt Black



## BASIN MIXER

Matt Black BRIB105795 **£165**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Matt Black BRIB105796 **£150**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## TALL BASIN MIXER

Matt Black BRIB105797 **£235**

*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Matt Black BRIB105793 **£220**

*Min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black BRIB105794 **£255**

*Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar*



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Matt Black BRIB105798 **£585**

*Min. 1.5 bar*

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**

on all taps

# ONZA

*Brushed Brass*



## BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB105807 **£190**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB105808 **£175**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## TALL BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB105812 **£260**

*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Brushed Brass BRIB105809 **£245**

*Min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB105810 **£280**

*Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar*



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB105811 **£750**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



# ONZA

Brushed Bronze



## BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108993 **£190**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108994 **£175**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## TALL BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108995 **£260**

*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108996 **£245**

*Min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108997 **£280**

*Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar*



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108998 **£750**

*Min. 1.5 bar*

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

# TAMBO



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105758 **£141**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BASIN MIXER

Matt Black BRIB105759 **£169**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105756 **£190**

*Min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105757 **£219**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

# CLARA

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105597 **£130**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105760 **£180**

*Min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105761 **£220**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar*

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

# ZARO

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105740 **£141**

*Incl. Waste, min 1.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105741 **£195**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105742 **£225**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*



# CABRERA

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105781 **£147**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105782 **£122**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105783 **£204**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105784 **£225**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**

on all taps

# BUDA

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105712 **£122**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105713 **£100**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/ SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105717 **£490**

*Min. 2.0 bar*



## WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105714 **£235**

*Min. 1.0 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105715 **£169**

*Min. 0.2 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105716 **£190**

*Min. 0.2 bar*

# OESTE

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105743 **£125**

*Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105744 **£178**

*Min. 0.1 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105745 **£212**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar*

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**

on all taps

# REI

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105747 **£113**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105746 **£90**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105748 **£178**

*Min. 2.0 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105749 **£190**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar*

# CANARIA

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105686 **£135**

*Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105687 **£100**

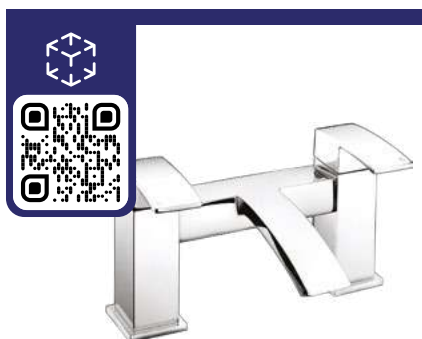
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## TALL BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105688 **£169**

*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105689 **£190**

*Min. 0.1 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105690 **£219**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar*



**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

# TABARCA

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105785 **£105**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105786 **£90**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*



## WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB108984 **£160**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## TALL BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105787 **£145**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105788 **£135**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105789 **£155**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB108985 **£485**

*Min. 1.5 bar*

# TABARCA

Brushed Brass



## BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB105801 **£140**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB105802 **£195**

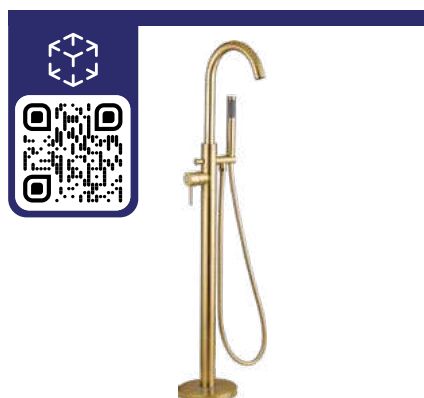
*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## TALL BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB105806 **£185**

*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB105805 **£655**

*Min. 2.0 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Brushed Brass BRIB105803 **£170**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB105804 **£190**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

# TABARCA

Brushed Bronze



## BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108986 **£140**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108987 **£125**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*



## WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108988 **£195**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## TALL BASIN MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108989 **£185**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108990 **£170**

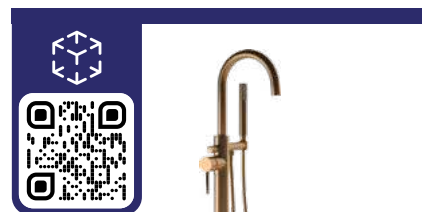
*Min. 1.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108991 **£190**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Bronze BRIB108992 **£655**

*Min. 1.5 bar*

# SUJETO

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105735 **£122**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105738 **£169**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/ SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105736 **£511**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



## WALL MOUNTED BATH /SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105737 **£247**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min 2.0 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105739 **£183**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min 1.5 bar*

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

# ARENELLA

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105706 **£107**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105707 **£80**

*Incl. Waste, min 1.0 bar*



## BASIN TAPS

Chrome BRIB105708 **£86**

*Min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH TAPS

Chrome BRIB105709 **£91**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105710 **£155**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105711 **£183**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*



# PALMA

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105723 **£100**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105724 **£169**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105725 **£183**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

## MINORCA

Chrome



### BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105790 **£113**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



### BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105791 **£169**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105792 **£198**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

## VEDRA

Chrome



### BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105769 **£83**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



### BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105770 **£117**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105771 **£138**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

# DARLEY

Chrome



## BASIN TAPS

Chrome BRIB105763 **£80**

Min. 0.5 bar



## BATH TAPS

Chrome BRIB105765 **£91**

Min. 1.5 bar



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105762 **£107**

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105764 **£141**

Min. 2.0 bar



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105766 **£169**

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 2.0 bar

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

# IBIZA

## Chrome



### BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105700 **£57**

Min. 1.0 bar



### CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105701 **£44**

Min. 1.5 bar



### BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105702 **£80**

Min. 2.0 bar



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105704 **£86**

Min. 2.0 bar



### BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105703 **£112**

Min. 0.5 bar



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105705 **£127**

Incl. Bracket, min. 0.5 bar

# ESTE

Chrome



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105772 **£91**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105773 **£86**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105774 **£155**

*Min. 1.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105775 **£183**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*



**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

# WESLEY

Chrome

Compression valve range



## BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105730 **£141**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Chrome BRIB105731 **£86**

*Min. 0.1 bar*



## BATH PILLAR TAPS

Chrome BRIB105733 **£100**

*Min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105732 **£254**

*Min. 0.2 bar*



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105734 **£406**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

# DACRE

Chrome

Compression valve range



**BASIN MIXER**

Chrome    BRIB105750    **£86**

*Incl. Waste, min 0.2 bar*



**BASIN PILLAR TAPS**

Chrome    BRIB105751    **£57**

*Min. 0.1 bar*



**BATH PILLAR TAPS**

Chrome    BRIB105753    **£72**

*Min. 0.1 bar*



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Chrome    BRIB105752    **£169**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

# GRANTHAM

## Chrome



### BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105754 **£122**

*Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar*



### BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Chrome BRIB105595 **£72**

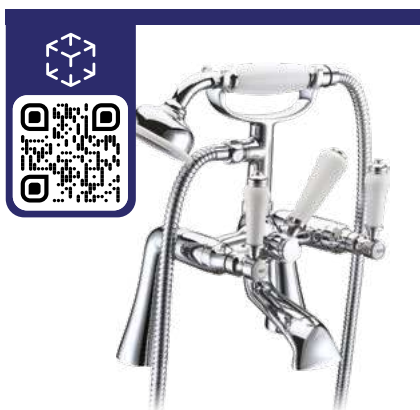
*Min 0.5 bar*



### BATH PILLAR TAPS

Chrome BRIB105755 **£91**

*Min. 1.0 bar*



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105596 **£232**

*Min. 0.2 bar*



**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all taps

# HEYSHAW

## Chrome



### BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Chrome BRIB105776 **£125**

Min. 0.1 bar



### BASIN MIXER

Chrome BRIB105779 **£169**

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



### BATH PILLAR TAPS

Chrome BRIB105598 **£141**

Min. 0.5 bar



### BATH FILLER

Chrome BRIB105777 **£280**

Min. 1.0 bar



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105778 **£448**

Min. 0.1 bar



### FLOOR STANDING BATH/ SHOWER MIXER

Chrome BRIB105780 **£603**

Min. 0.5 bar



# HEYSHAW

*Brushed Brass*

*Compression valve range*



## BASIN TAPS

Brushed Brass BRIB106800 **£161**

*Min. 0.1 bar*



## BASIN MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB106803 **£202**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH TAPS

Brushed Brass BRIB106799 **£174**

*Min. 0.5 bar*



## BATH FILLER

Brushed Brass BRIB106801 **£314**

*min. 0.1 bar*



## BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Brushed Brass BRIB106802 **£482**

*Min. 0.1 bar*



## FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

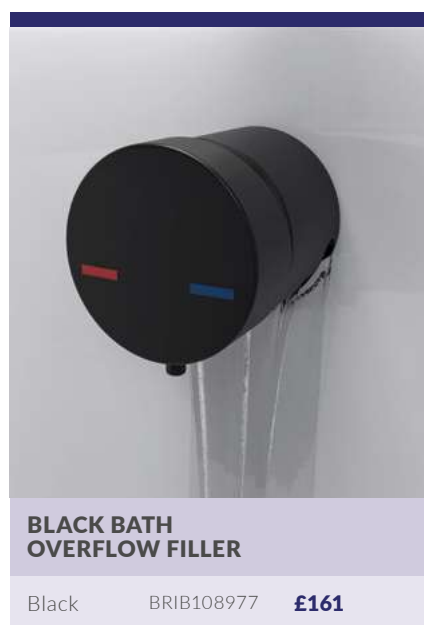
Brushed Brass BRIB106804 **£637**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

**1 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on bottle traps & wastes

## BATH FILLERS

These bath fillers fill your bath from the overflow hole, providing a minimalist look without the need for a bath tap on your bath edge or shower valve on your wall.



These bath fillers fill our bath from the overflow hole, and work in conjunction with our mixer shower valves



# THERMOSTATIC MIXER VALVE





**DECK MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER VALVE**

|        |            |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome | BRIB105825 | <b>£190</b> |
|--------|------------|-------------|

*Minimum pressure 0.5 bar*

# BOTTLE TRAPS







**MODERN ROUND & SQUARE BOTTLE TRAP**

|                     |            |            |
|---------------------|------------|------------|
| Chrome Modern Round | BRIB105822 | <b>£60</b> |
| Chrome Square       | BRIB105681 | <b>£74</b> |





**COORDINATED BOTTLE TRAPS**

|                |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|
| Chrome         | BRIB105685 | <b>£45</b> |
| Matt black     | BRIB107154 | <b>£50</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB107153 | <b>£56</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108980 | <b>£56</b> |

\*Integrated valve.  
†Fill your bath from the overflow hole, and work in conjunction with our mixer shower valves.

**1 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on bottle traps & wastes

## WASTES



### CLICK CLACK EASY CLEAN BASIN WASTE

Slotted\* BRIB105767 **£30**



### BASIN PLUG AND CHAIN WASTE

Slotted\* BRIB105682 **£18**



### FLIP BASIN WASTE

Slotted\* BRIB105720 **£25**



### CLICK CLACK ROUND BASIN WASTE

Slotted\* BRIB105684 **£25**  
Unslotted† BRIB105683 **£25**



### CLICK CLACK EASY CLEAN BASIN WASTE CHROME

Slotted\* BRIB105718 **£26**  
Unslotted† BRIB105719 **£26**



### CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE MATT BLACK

Slotted\* BRIB105800 **£31**  
Unslotted† BRIB105821 **£31**



### CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE BRUSHED BRASS

Slotted\* BRIB105813 **£30**  
Unslotted† BRIB105814 **£30**



### CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE BRUSHED BRONZE

Slotted\* BRIB108981 **£30**  
Unslotted† BRIB108982 **£30**



# WASTES



BATH POP UP WASTE

Chrome    BRIB4102    **£37**



MUSHROOM CLICK CLACK BATH WASTE

Chrome    BRIB4209    **£39**



CLICK CLACK BATH POP UP WASTE

Matt Black    BRIB105799    **£44**



SPRUNG BATH WASTE

Brushed Brass    BRIB105815    **£50**



SPRUNG BATH WASTE

Brushed Bronze    BRIB108983    **£50**



CLICK CLACK BATH WASTE

Chrome    BRIB4144    **£33**



BATH WASTE WITH TIDY PLUG

Chrome    BRIB4105    **£18**







## FINISHING TOUCHES

With our range of accessories, from feature radiators to underfloor heating; from simple mirrors to extravagant lighting; from hooks and holders to rails and rings, you can easily add personality to your bathroom.

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| <b>220-225</b> | Radiators          |
| <b>226-227</b> | Underfloor heating |
| <b>228-237</b> | Mirrors            |
| <b>238-243</b> | Lighting           |
| <b>244-247</b> | Accessories        |

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all radiators

## HEATING FEATURES



### Central Heating

The benefit of this type of installation is that it is economical to run when the central heating is on. Suitable for use with indirect central heating systems (your plumber/installer will be able to advise the type of system you have). The radiator is fitted to your central heating system and works alongside your existing radiators.



### Electric

The benefit of this type of installation is that the radiator can be installed almost anywhere and does not require any pipework. It has the added versatility of being able to be turned on and off whenever required, regardless of whether or not the rest of your central heating is on. An electrical element kit with a fused spur is required and wired to your electricity supply. The electrical element is screwed directly into the radiator and heats the water.



### Dual Fuel

The best of both worlds! This type of installation is plumbed with indirect central heating systems and or your electrical supply.

This guarantees the low cost of a central heating system during the winter whilst ensuring the versatility of being switched on and off independently during the summer months. Central heating, electric or both - the choice is yours!





# RADIATORS & TOWEL WARMERS

## ZUBIA ROUND LADDER

W500 x H730 x D50mm

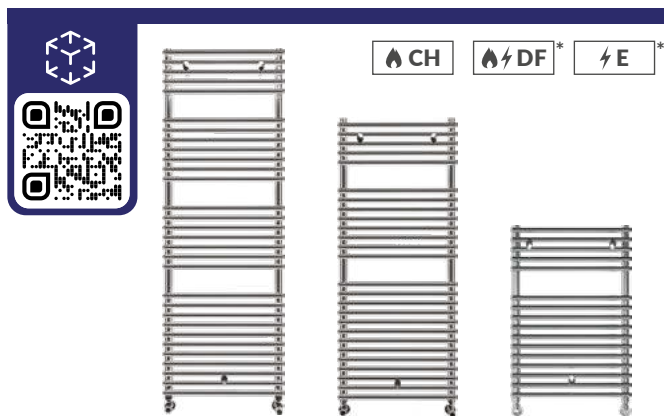
|        |             |            |             |
|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome | BTU's: 1167 | BRIB108538 | <b>£225</b> |
| Black  | BTU's: 1689 | BRIB108542 | <b>£179</b> |

W500 x H1190 x D50mm

|        |             |            |             |
|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome | BTU's: 1860 | BRIB108539 | <b>£286</b> |
| Black  | BTU's: 3153 | BRIB108543 | <b>£209</b> |

W500 x H1450 x D50mm

|        |             |            |             |
|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome | BTU's: 2198 | BRIB108540 | <b>£332</b> |
| Black  | BTU's: 3153 | BRIB108544 | <b>£240</b> |



## SOLAR SQUARE LADDER

W500 x H840 x D50mm

|               |             |            |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BTU's: 1099 | BRIB108546 | <b>£242</b> |
| Black         | BTU's: 1727 | BRIB108550 | <b>£175</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BTU's: 1280 | BRIB108794 | <b>£325</b> |

W500 x H1200 x D50mm

|               |             |            |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BTU's: 1512 | BRIB108547 | <b>£314</b> |
| Black         | BTU's: 2423 | BRIB108551 | <b>£221</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BTU's: 1911 | BRIB108795 | <b>£431</b> |

W500 x H1500 x D50mm

|               |             |            |             |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BTU's: 1836 | BRIB108548 | <b>£373</b> |
| Black         | BTU's: 3061 | BRIB108552 | <b>£263</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BTU's: 2314 | BRIB108796 | <b>£536</b> |



## BALERMA

W550 x H1080 x D49mm



|            |             |            |             |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome     | BTU's: 1467 | BRIB102998 | <b>£525</b> |
| Anthracite | BTU's: 2177 | BRIB102999 | <b>£334</b> |



## ALMERIA

W309 x H1800 x D45mm



|            |             |            |             |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Anthracite | BTU's: 2443 | BRIB103002 | <b>£300</b> |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|

- Suitable to be used in other rooms in the home
- Small footprint for maximum heat output

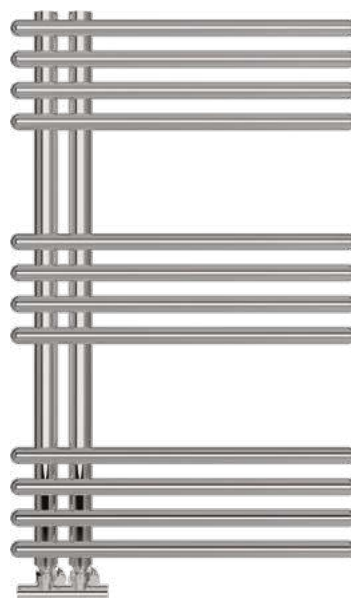
**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all radiators



**ALORA LADDER**  
W500 x D30mm

CH DF\* E\*

|                  |             |            |             |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| H690 Chrome      | BTU's: 966  | BRIB102985 | <b>£240</b> |
| H690 Anthracite  | BTU's: 1365 | BRIB102988 | <b>£140</b> |
| H1110 Chrome     | BTU's: 1389 | BRIB102986 | <b>£321</b> |
| H1110 Anthracite | BTU's: 2171 | BRIB102989 | <b>£194</b> |
| H1420 Chrome     | BTU's: 1860 | BRIB102987 | <b>£397</b> |
| H1420 Anthracite | BTU's: 2887 | BRIB102990 | <b>£229</b> |



**ALCAZAR LADDER**  
W500 x H800 x D50mm

CH

|        |            |            |             |
|--------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome | BTU's: 912 | BRIB102983 | <b>£438</b> |
|--------|------------|------------|-------------|



**HAREWOOD**  
H963 x D230mm

CH

|            |             |            |             |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| W538 White | BTU's: 1246 | BRIB103009 | <b>£480</b> |
| W673 White | BTU's: 1778 | BRIB103008 | <b>£525</b> |





## TEBA STRAIGHT LADDER

### W500 x H800 x D30mm

|                |             |            |             |
|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome         | BTU's: 860  | BRIB102961 | <b>£111</b> |
| Anthracite     | BTU's: 1270 | BRIB102967 | <b>£89</b>  |
| Matt Black     | BTU's: 1270 | BRIB104979 | <b>£91</b>  |
| Brushed Brass  | BTU's: 1062 | BRIB108790 | <b>£204</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | BTU's: 1062 | BRIB108867 | <b>£204</b> |

### W500 x H1200 x D30mm

|                |             |            |             |
|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome         | BTU's: 1341 | BRIB102962 | <b>£144</b> |
| Anthracite     | BTU's: 2027 | BRIB102968 | <b>£119</b> |
| Matt Black     | BTU's: 2027 | BRIB104980 | <b>£123</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | BTU's: 1765 | BRIB108791 | <b>£248</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | BTU's: 1765 | BRIB108868 | <b>£248</b> |

### W500 x H1600 x D30mm

|                |             |            |             |
|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome         | BTU's: 1799 | BRIB102963 | <b>£194</b> |
| Anthracite     | BTU's: 2713 | BRIB102969 | <b>£144</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | BTU's: 2153 | BRIB108792 | <b>£324</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | BTU's: 2153 | BRIB108869 | <b>£324</b> |

### W600 x H800 x D30mm

|            |             |            |             |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome     | BTU's: 980  | BRIB102964 | <b>£119</b> |
| Anthracite | BTU's: 1457 | BRIB102970 | <b>£97</b>  |

### W600 x H1200 x D30mm

|            |             |            |             |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome     | BTU's: 1543 | BRIB102965 | <b>£150</b> |
| Anthracite | BTU's: 2324 | BRIB102971 | <b>£126</b> |
| Matt Black | BTU's: 2324 | BRIB104982 | <b>£129</b> |

### W600 x H1600 x D30mm

|            |             |            |             |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome     | BTU's: 2085 | BRIB102966 | <b>£199</b> |
| Anthracite | BTU's: 3136 | BRIB102972 | <b>£152</b> |



## TEBA CURVED LADDER

### W500 x H800 x D30mm

|        |            |            |             |
|--------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome | BTU's: 860 | BRIB102974 | <b>£116</b> |
|--------|------------|------------|-------------|

### W500 x H1200 x D30mm

|            |             |            |             |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome     | BTU's: 1341 | BRIB102975 | <b>£147</b> |
| Anthracite | BTU's: 2027 | BRIB102981 | <b>£123</b> |

### W500 x H1600 x D30mm

|            |             |            |             |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome     | BTU's: 1799 | BRIB102976 | <b>£201</b> |
| Anthracite | BTU's: 2713 | BRIB102982 | <b>£150</b> |

### W600 x H800 x D30mm

|        |            |            |             |
|--------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome | BTU's: 980 | BRIB102977 | <b>£122</b> |
|--------|------------|------------|-------------|

### W600 x H1200 x D30mm

|        |             |            |             |
|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome | BTU's: 1543 | BRIB102978 | <b>£156</b> |
|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|

### W600 x H1600 x D30mm

|        |             |            |             |
|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome | BTU's: 2085 | BRIB102979 | <b>£208</b> |
|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|



## ELEMENT & VALVES



### PIPE SLEEVES

|                |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|
| Chrome         | BRIB108870 | <b>£25</b> |
| Black          | BRIB108871 | <b>£25</b> |
| Anthracite     | BRIB108872 | <b>£25</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB108873 | <b>£30</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB108874 | <b>£30</b> |



### ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENT KIT

|          |            |            |
|----------|------------|------------|
| 150 Watt | BRIB103027 | <b>£59</b> |
| 300 Watt | BRIB103028 | <b>£60</b> |

- 1 year guarantee



### PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB103011 | <b>£25</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB103014 | <b>£25</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB103016 | <b>£43</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



### PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB108851 | <b>£33</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB108852 | <b>£33</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB108853 | <b>£46</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



### PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB103012 | <b>£33</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB103015 | <b>£33</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB103017 | <b>£46</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



### PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB107160 | <b>£41</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB107159 | <b>£41</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB107161 | <b>£46</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



### PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB108855 | <b>£41</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB108856 | <b>£41</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB108857 | <b>£46</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB104988 | <b>£32</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB104989 | <b>£32</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB104990 | <b>£45</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



## ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB103021 | <b>£54</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB103022 | <b>£54</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB104993 | <b>£59</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



## ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB104999 | <b>£59</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB105000 | <b>£59</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB105001 | <b>£67</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



## ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB104995 | <b>£59</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB104996 | <b>£59</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB104997 | <b>£67</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



## ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB108859 | <b>£65</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB108860 | <b>£65</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB108861 | <b>£70</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



## ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB108863 | <b>£65</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB108864 | <b>£65</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB108865 | <b>£70</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



## ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE

|               |            |            |
|---------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves | BRIB105003 | <b>£59</b> |
| Corner valves | BRIB105004 | <b>£67</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



## CROSSHEAD RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB103025 | <b>£46</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB103024 | <b>£46</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs



## SQUARE RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME

|                 |            |            |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Angled valves   | BRIB103019 | <b>£42</b> |
| Straight valves | BRIB103018 | <b>£42</b> |
| Corner valves   | BRIB103020 | <b>£56</b> |

All valves supplied as pairs

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
on underfloor heating

# UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Becoming more and more popular, electric underfloor heating distributes heat evenly throughout your room, alleviating cold spots and allowing you to remove radiators which can take up valuable wall space. It's more energy efficient than conventional heating methods too and provides a luxurious feeling underfoot.



**SUITABLE  
FOR MOST  
PROPERTIES**



**LUXURIOUS  
FEELING OF  
WARM FLOORS**



**ENERGY  
EFFICIENT**



**FLEXIBLE CONTROL  
THROUGH ZONING  
AREAS OF THE HOME**



**NO COLD  
SPOTS**



**MAXIMISE SPACE  
IN THE HOME,  
NO RADIATORS  
ON THE WALL**



## TILE BACKER

Tile Backer Board is the perfect insulation panel for use with our 150 watt cable heating systems. The board will dramatically reduce heat loss and running costs by up to 25%. The boards are waterproof, provide great sound insulation and can be easily cut down to size.

1200 x 600 x 6mm Board      BRIB108834      **£90**  
Pack of 5



## STICKYMAT

Our heating mat cables feature dual-core resistive heating wires with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. These cables are spaced evenly at 65mm intervals to ensure uniform heat distribution across the floor, tailored to the required heat output.

Simply roll out a length, cut, flip and stick down the mesh until the floor area is covered. It is perfect for evenly heating large or regular-shaped rooms

|                                            |            |             |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 1m2  | BRIB108836 | <b>£85</b>  |
| 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 2m2  | BRIB108837 | <b>£119</b> |
| 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 3m2  | BRIB108838 | <b>£155</b> |
| 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 7m2  | BRIB108839 | <b>£285</b> |
| 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 10m2 | BRIB108840 | <b>£390</b> |



## LOOSE WIRE SYSTEM

The loose cable system uses the same high-quality dual-core resistive heating cables with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. Supplied on a drum, this flexible system allows you to arrange the cable in any configuration to suit your space, making it perfect for tight, confined, or irregularly shaped areas.

|                            |            |             |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Loose cable 150 watt - 20m | BRIB108842 | <b>£119</b> |
| Loose cable 150 watt - 30m | BRIB108843 | <b>£135</b> |
| Loose cable 150 watt - 40m | BRIB108844 | <b>£145</b> |



## DIGITAL THERMOSTAT

The Digital Programmable Thermostat is a simplistic, yet stylish underfloor heating thermostat designed for use with electric underfloor heating. The digital programmer can be used to control the air (ambient temperature) or floor temperature and as a standard it can be set to either 7 day or 5/2-day programs allowing each day to be different or weekday/weekend settings accordingly.

White BRIB108845 **£95**



## WIFI THERMOSTAT

The Smart Wifi Thermostat is an intuitive, programmable thermostat used to control your electric underfloor heating system. Simply download the 'Smart Life' app via your iOS or Android platform which will then allow you to remotely manage your heating, plus you can also use Google and Alexa to control the system too. This thermostat has a professional design and many features such as 'Holiday Mode' and 'Hold Temperature' functions.

White BRIB108846 **£125**



## TOUCH SCREEN THERMOSTAT

The Touch Screen Thermostat has an ultra-sleek, minimal design with chrome surround, and a full glass display with touch sensitive control. It will keep your home at a comfortable temperature whilst minimising energy use.

It's supplied with a 3m floor sensor probe and will also sense if a window has been opened as it detects when the room temperature plummets, so will automatically shut off for 15 minutes.

White BRIB108847 **£155**





**2 YEAR GUARANTEE**

on all mirrors



## MIRROR FEATURES



### Battery Operated

If you want to avoid wiring but still require LED lighting. Quick and easy to install.



### IP44 Rated

All of our products comply with electrical safety regulations and have been given an IP rating of 44, which protects against sprays and splashes of water. See technical specifications for bathroom zones.



### Demister Pad

Many of our mirrors contain a demister pad which gently heats the mirror once it is switched on. This then makes the mirror steam free.



### Rotatable

Some of our mirrors can be positioned landscape or portrait.



### Touch Sensor

Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with touch.



### Infrared Sensor

Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with the swipe of a hand. No touch needed.\*



### Charging Socket

Suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes.



### Dimmable

Lighting that can be adjusted at the touch of a button.



### Colour Changing

Adjust the light from cool to warm.

## FRONT LIT MIRRORS



### BUGIO RECTANGLE MIRROR

W600 x H800 x D55mm

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Matt Black     | BRIB106270 |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB109012 |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB109013 |

**£375**

**£395**

**£395**

- 30mm front lit LED strip • Touch sensor
- Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



### ARMONA ROUND MIRROR

Dia 600mm D45mm

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Matt Black     | BRIB106252 |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB106253 |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB109001 |

**£295**

**£345**

**£345**

- 30mm front lit LED strip • Touch sensor
- Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



### CRUZ RECTANGLE MIRROR

W600 x H800 x D55mm  
W1200 x H600 x D55mm

BRIB106283  
BRIB106282

**£325**

**£485**

- LED surround lighting
- Rotatable • Charging socket
- Touch sensor • Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



### ARCO RECTANGLE MIRROR

W500 x H700 x D55mm  
W600 x H800 x D55mm

BRIB106241  
BRIB106242

**£275**

**£325**

- 40mm side lit LED strips • Frosted mirror design to edges
- Charging socket • Touch sensor
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- Demister pad • IP44 rated • 2 year guarantee



## 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all mirrors



### CORVO ROUND MIRROR

Dia 600mm D45mm

BRIB106245

**£295**

- 30mm front lit LED strip • Touch sensor
- Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



### NISA RECTANGLE MIRROR

W500 x H700 x D45mm  
W600 x H800 x D45mm

BRIB106293  
BRIB106294

**£270**  
**£325**

- Front curved LED strip • Rotatable
- Charging socket • Touch sensor
- Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



### JANELA RECTANGLE MIRROR

W500 x H700 x D45mm  
W600 x H800 x D45mm

BRIB106273  
BRIB106274

**£225**  
**£250**

- 40mm front lit LED strips • Touch sensor
- Demister pad • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee



### MADEIRA BRUSHED BRONZE MIRROR

W500 x H700 x D39mm

BRIB109010

**£245**

- Front strip LED lighting
- Demister pad • Touch sensor
- Metal frame
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



## FRONT LIT, BACK LIT & LED MIRRORS



### PICO RECTANGLE MIRROR

W500 x H700 x D35mm  
W600 x H800 x D35mm  
W1200 x H600 x D35mm

BRIB106255  
BRIB106256  
BRIB106257

**£265**  
**£325**  
**£495**

- Rotatable • Infrared sensor
- Curved design with back light distribution
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- Demister pad • 2 year guarantee



### TORRES ROUND MIRROR

Dia 500mm D35mm  
Dia 600mm D35mm  
Dia 800mm D35mm

BRIB106278  
BRIB106279  
BRIB106280

**£275**  
**£295**  
**£350**

- Back light distribution • Touch sensor
- Demister pad (Available on Dia 600mm & 800mm)
- IP44 rated • Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



### TORRES OBLONG MIRROR

W400 x H800 x D35mm

BRIB106276

**£325**

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee



### TAVIRA LED BATTERY OPERATED MIRROR

W400 x H600 x D45mm  
W500 x H700 x D45mm

BRIB106248  
BRIB106249

**£165**  
**£195**

- Front lit with LED lights • Pull out lower battery compartment
- IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- Battery operated and easy to fit 8 x AA batteries required (not included) • Rocker switch at base





## 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all mirrors



### CUBA OBLONG MIRROR

W400 x H800 x D10mm

BRIB106291

**£85**

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable



### CUBA RECTANGLE MIRROR

W400 x H600 x D10mm

BRIB106285

**£65**

W500 x H700 x D10mm

BRIB106286

**£90**

W600 x H800 x D10mm

BRIB106287

**£105**

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable



### CUBA ROUND MIRROR

Dia 500mm D10mm

BRIB106289

**£90**

Dia 600mm D10mm

BRIB106290

**£105**

- 5mm plain mirrored glass



### BERLENGA ROUND MIRROR

Matt Black

Dia 500mm

H989 (inc. strap) x D32mm

BRIB106271

**£215**

- Matt black coated aluminium frame with leather effect black strap and black hanging hook
- 2 year guarantee





## FLORES ROUND MIRROR

Dia 500mm D20mm

|                |            |             |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Black     | BRIB106262 | <b>£150</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB106259 | <b>£160</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB109003 | <b>£160</b> |

Dia 600mm D20mm

|                |            |             |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Black     | BRIB106263 | <b>£160</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB106260 | <b>£175</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB109004 | <b>£175</b> |



## FLORES OBLONG MIRROR

W400 x H800 x D20mm

|                |            |             |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Black     | BRIB106266 | <b>£190</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB106265 | <b>£200</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB109006 | <b>£200</b> |



## FLORES RECTANGLE MIRROR

W600 x H800mm x D20mm

|                |            |             |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Matt Black     | BRIB106269 | <b>£210</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | BRIB106268 | <b>£220</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | BRIB109008 | <b>£220</b> |



## LISBON RECTANGLE MIRROR

Matt Black  
W500 x H900 x D140mm  
(inc. shelf)

BRIB106275 **£185**

- Matt black coated aluminium frame
- Detachable shelf
- 2 year guarantee

## 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all mirrors



### PAVIA ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR

Frameless

W245 x H213 x D78mm

BRIB107591

**£150**

- Wall mounted cosmetic magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms • IP44 rated
- Frosted acrylic frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated • Cool lighting (6500K)
- 2 year guarantee



IP44



### AVIS SQUARE LED COSMETIC MIRROR

Chrome

W240 x H315 x D52mm

BRIB107590

**£205**

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror offering a plain mirror & a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms • Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500K) • 2 year guarantee



IP44



### AVIS ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR

Chrome

W234 x H320 x D45mm

BRIB107587

**£205**

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror offering a plain mirror & a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms • Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500K) • 2 year guarantee



IP44



### AVIS ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR

Matt Black

W234 x H320 x D45mm

BRIB107588

**£220**

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror offering a plain mirror & a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms • Matt Black frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500K) • 2 year guarantee



IP44

## FRONT LIT & PLAIN COSMETIC MIRRORS



### AVIS ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR

Brushed Brass  
W234 x H320 x D45mm

BRIB107589

**£240**

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror offering a plain mirror & a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms • Brushed Brass frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500K) • 2 year guarantee



IP44



### PEGO ROUND PLAIN COSMETIC MIRROR

Chrome  
W245 x H320 X D51mm

BRIB107592

**£145**

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror offering a plain mirror & a magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- 2 year guarantee



## 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

on all mirrors



### JORGE 1 DOOR CABINET

W500 x H700 x D135

BRIB107585

**£595**

- Stylish curved design • Front lit LED light
- Soft close hinges • Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k) • 2 year guarantee



### JORGE 2 DOOR CABINET

W600 x H700 x D135mm

BRIB107586

**£650**

- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- 2 year guarantee



### CACELA 1 DOOR CABINET

W500 x H700 x D135mm

BRIB106297

**£495**

- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor • Demister pad • Charging socket
- IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee



### CACELA 2 DOOR CABINET

W600 x H700 x D135mm

BRIB106298

**£595**

- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- 2 year guarantee







## AREZ 1 DOOR CABINET

W500 x H700 x D135mm

BRIB106295

**£495**

- Front lit LED light strip • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- 2 year guarantee



## AREZ 2 DOOR CABINET

W600 x H700 x D135mm

BRIB106296

**£595**

- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- 2 year guarantee



## NOVO 1 DOOR CABINET

W500 x H700 x D135mm

BRIB106299

**£495**

- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- 2 year guarantee



## NOVO 2 DOOR CABINET

W600 x H700 x D135mm

BRIB106300

**£595**

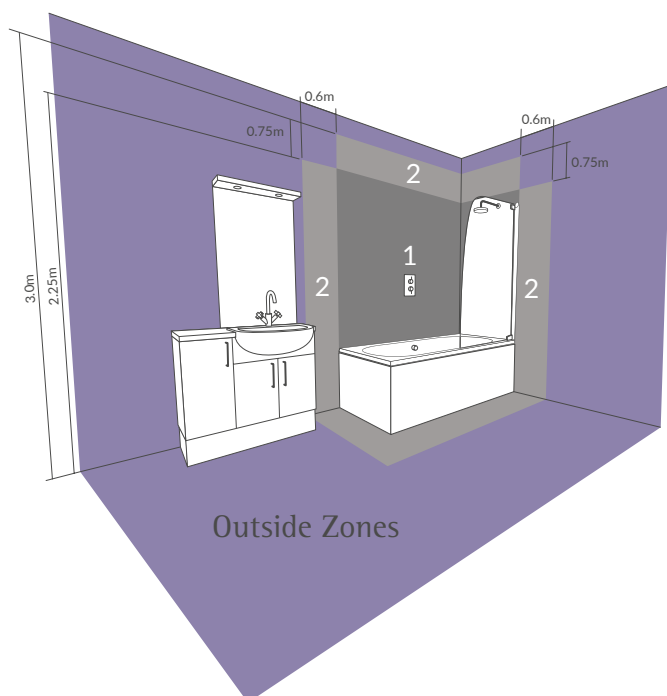
- Front lit LED light strips • Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors • Infrared sensor • Demister pad
- Charging socket • IP44 rated • Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- 2 year guarantee





# LIGHTING

Our stunning collection of bathroom lights are all IP44 rated and so suitable for use in zone two.



## Zone 1

Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

## Zone 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

## Outside Zones

Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).



### EBRO CHROME CEILING LIGHT

Chrome Ceiling Light BRIB106305 **£175**

- Polished chrome with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps (not included)



### EBRO CHROME WALL LIGHT

Chrome Wall Light BRIB106306 **£75**

- Polished chrome with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED BRIB106320 lamps (not included)



## VIDAGO CHROME WALL LIGHT

Chrome Wall Light

BRIB106307

**£95**

- Polished chrome metalwork with clear glass shades
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps BRIB106320 (not included)



## MEIRA CHROME WALL LIGHT

Chrome Wall Light

BRIB106308

**£145**

- Polished chrome metalwork with clear glass diffuser
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 filament bulb (not included)



### MALAGA BRUSHED BRASS CEILING LIGHT

Brushed Brass Ceiling Light      BRIB106309      **£325**

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps (not included)

### MALAGA BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

2 Arm Chandelier Wall Light      BRIB106310      **£85**

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps (not included)

## BRUSHED BRASS LIGHTING



### MEIRA BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

Brushed Brass Wall Light      BRIB106311      **£145**

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb (not included)



### SALDANA BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

Chrome Ceiling Light      BRIB106313      **£185**

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear glass caged shade
- Brushed gold painted finish
- Corrosive resistant die cast aluminium
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb (not included)



### VIDAGO BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

2 Arm Chandelier Wall Light      BRIB106312      **£95**

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear glass shade
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps BRIB106320 (not included)





### EBRO MATT BLACK CEILING LIGHT

Matt Black Ceiling Light      BRIB106314      **£175**

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps BRIB106320 (not included)

### ONIS MATT BLACK CEILING LIGHT

Matt Black Ceiling Light      BRIB106316      **£190**

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Flush design suitable for low ceilings
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps BRIB106320 (not included)



## MATT BLACK LIGHTING & BULBS



### EBRO MATT BLACK WALL LIGHT

Matt Black Wall Light      BRIB106315      **£75**

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps BRIB106320 (not included)



### COCA MATT BLACK WALL LIGHT

Matt Black Wall Light      BRIB106317      **£55**

- Matt black open frame design
- Textured black painted corrosion resistant aluminium frame
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb (not included)



### LIGHT BULBS

G9 LED SMD 200LM 2.5  
Cool White      BRIB106320      **£7**

E27 LED Filament  
Pear Bulb      BRIB106319      **£13**

**10 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all accessories

## ACCESSORIES

Our accessories are created using materials of the highest quality made in Italy. They undergo treatments which guarantee their durability and resistance to corrosion. Our accessories undergo rigorous controls and tests during production enabling us to guarantee for 10 years.

### ARZU



#### TOWEL RAIL

W455 x H50 x D75mm

Chrome BRIB101688 **£155**



#### TOWEL RING

W205 x H220 x D65mm

Chrome BRIB101689 **£130**



#### TOILET ROLL HOLDER

W165 x H50 x D75mm

Chrome BRIB101690 **£125**



#### DOUBLE ROBE HOOK

W58 x H48 x D66mm

Chrome BRIB101691 **£105**



#### GLASS SHELF

W400 x H700 x D135mm

Chrome BRIB101695 **£245**

8mm glass

### VIGO



#### TOILET ROLL HOLDER

220 x 90 x 48mm

Chrome BRIB101673 **£125**



#### ROBE HOOK

50 x 50 x 60mm

Chrome BRIB101672 **£75**



#### TOWEL RING

W250 x H210 x D60mm

Chrome BRIB101669 **£185**

# BILBAO



## TOWEL RAIL

W450 x H20 x D70mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101674 | <b>£105</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB101681 | <b>£105</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105479 | <b>£125</b> |



## TOWEL RING

W200 x H200mm x D70mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101675 | <b>£140</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB101682 | <b>£140</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105480 | <b>£160</b> |



## TOILET ROLL HOLDER

W190 x H30 x D70mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101679 | <b>£110</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB101686 | <b>£110</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105484 | <b>£125</b> |



## ROBE HOOK

W15 x H35mm

|               |            |            |
|---------------|------------|------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101678 | <b>£33</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB101685 | <b>£33</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105483 | <b>£39</b> |



## TOILET BRUSH WALL MOUNTED

W80 x H380mm x D89mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101680 | <b>£140</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB101687 | <b>£140</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105485 | <b>£155</b> |



## TUMBLER AND HOLDER WALL MOUNTED

W63 x H113mm x D68mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101676 | <b>£100</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB101683 | <b>£100</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105481 | <b>£105</b> |



## SOAP DISPENSER WALL MOUNTED

W65 x H160mm x D95mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101677 | <b>£140</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB101684 | <b>£140</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105482 | <b>£160</b> |



**10 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
on all accessories

# SHOWER STORAGE

*Chrome, Matt Black  
& Brushed Brass*



**MADRID 1 TIER CORNER CADDY**  
W210 x H50 x D188mm

Chrome BRIB101696 **£95**



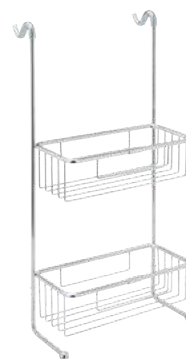
**MADRID 2 TIER CORNER CADDY**  
W210 x H280 x D195mm

Chrome BRIB101697 **£145**



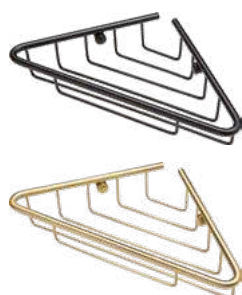
**MADRID 3 TIER CORNER CADDY**  
W200 x H540 x D180mm

Chrome BRIB101698 **£245**



**SARIA 2 TIER CADDY**  
W250 x H540 x D175mm

Chrome BRIB101700 **£235**



**MADRID 1 TIER CORNER CADDY**  
W210 x H50 x D188mm

Matt Black BRIB105489 **£95**  
Brushed Brass BRIB105486 **£105**



**MADRID 2 TIER CORNER CADDY**  
W210 x H280 x D195mm

Matt Black BRIB105490 **£145**  
Brushed Brass BRIB105487 **£160**



**MADRID 3 TIER CORNER CADDY**  
W210 x H540 x D180mm

Matt Black BRIB105491 **£245**  
Brushed Brass BRIB105488 **£270**

## BATHROOM RAILS & SHOWER SEATS



### SHOWER SEAT

Max weight 200kg

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| White | BRIB107593 | <b>£125</b> |
| Black | BRIB107594 | <b>£125</b> |



### ANGLED BATHROOM RAIL

W475 x H200 x D110mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101701 | <b>£140</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB105496 | <b>£140</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105492 | <b>£155</b> |



### STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL

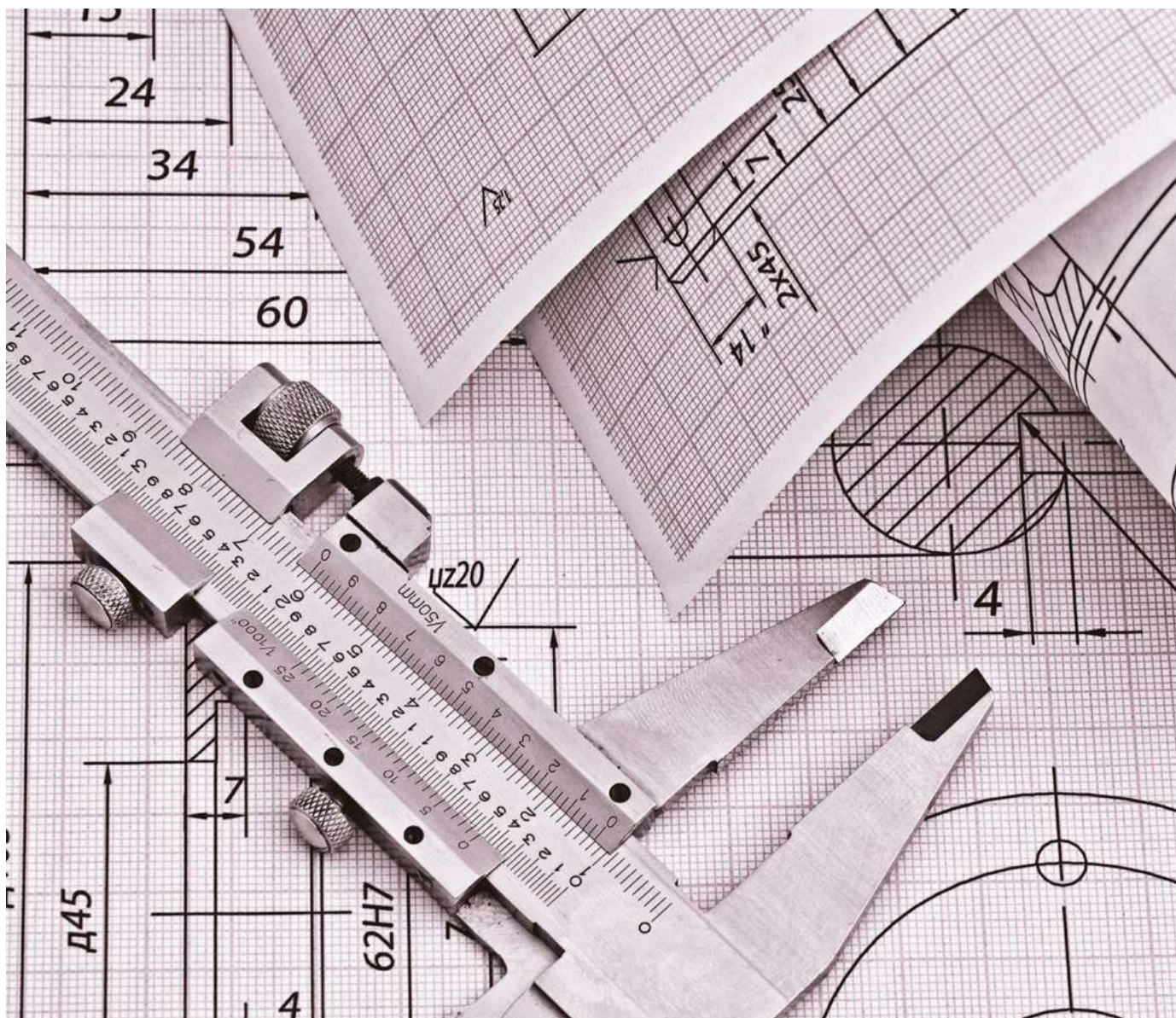
W330 x H50 x D100mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101703 | <b>£130</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB105498 | <b>£130</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105494 | <b>£150</b> |

W640 x H50 x D100mm

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Chrome        | BRIB101704 | <b>£160</b> |
| Matt Black    | BRIB105499 | <b>£160</b> |
| Brushed Brass | BRIB105495 | <b>£185</b> |

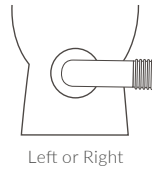
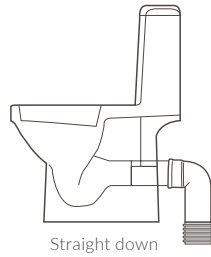
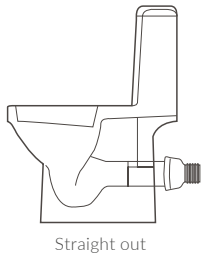




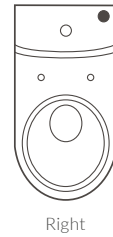
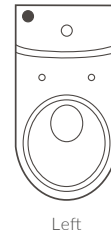
## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

|                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>249-256</b> | Suites                                                 |
| <b>257</b>     | Wall hung frames,<br>concealed cisterns & flush plates |
| <b>258-262</b> | Baths                                                  |
| <b>262-263</b> | Shower Trays                                           |
| <b>264</b>     | Shower water systems                                   |
| <b>264</b>     | Mirrors & Lighting                                     |
| <b>265</b>     | Radiators                                              |
| <b>267</b>     | Guarantees                                             |
| <b>268</b>     | Terms & conditions                                     |

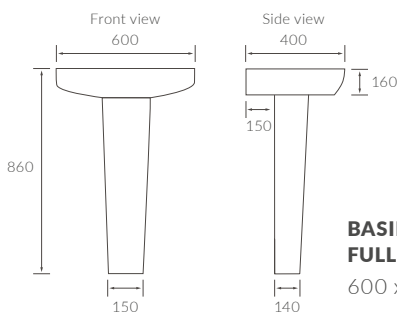
## Coupling to soil stack guide



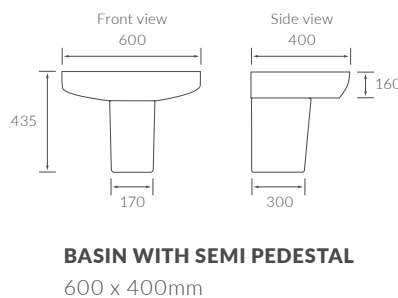
## Cistern inlet position guide



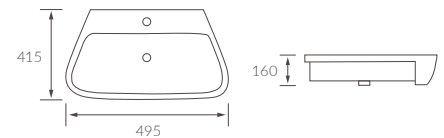
# OKIWI



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
600 x 400mm



**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**  
600 x 400mm

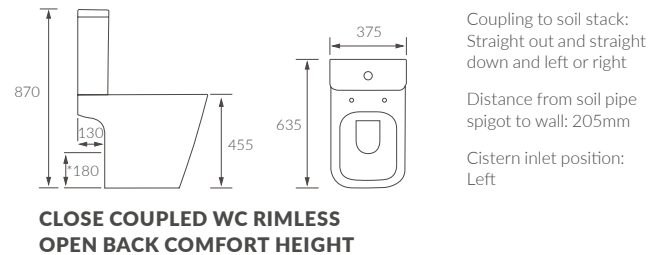


**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
495 x 415mm



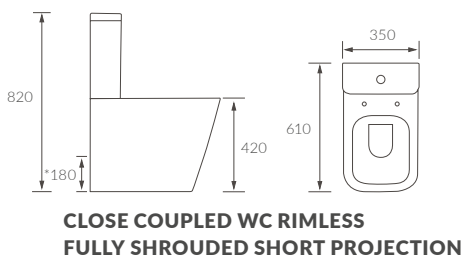
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT FULLY SHROUDED**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



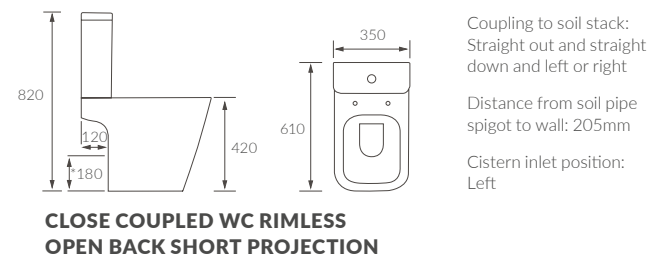
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS OPEN BACK COMFORT HEIGHT**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down and left or right  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



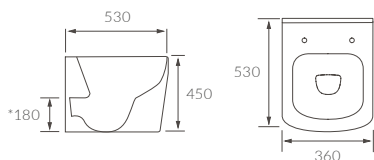
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS FULLY SHROUDED SHORT PROJECTION**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



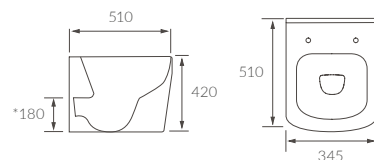
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS OPEN BACK SHORT PROJECTION**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down and left or right  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



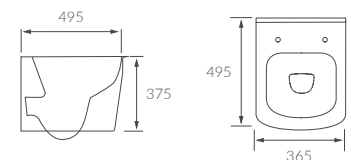
**BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**

Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 95mm  
For use with concealed cistern



**BACK TO WALL PAN SHORT PROJECTION**

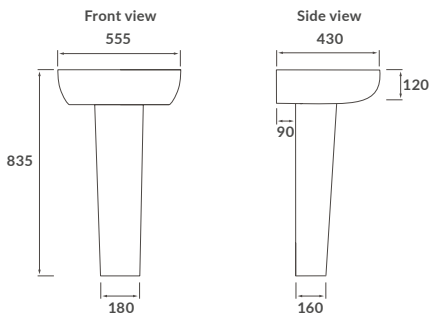
Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm  
For use with concealed cistern



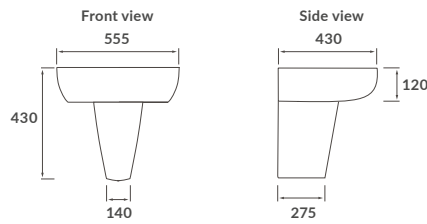
**WALL HUNG PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 60mm

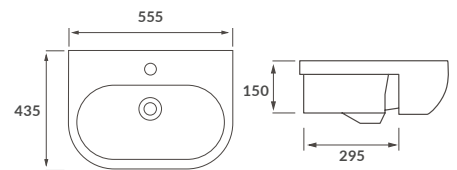
# KELSO



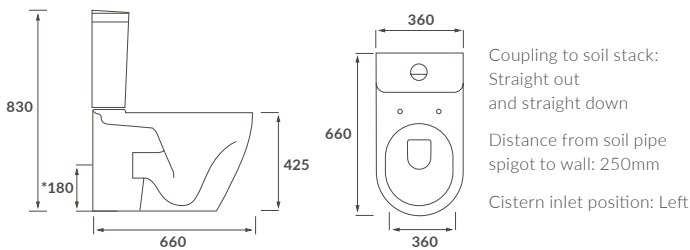
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
555 x 430mm



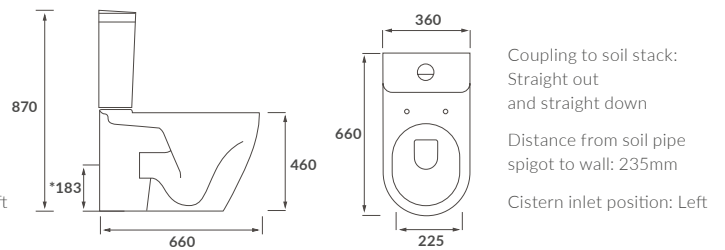
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**  
555 x 430mm



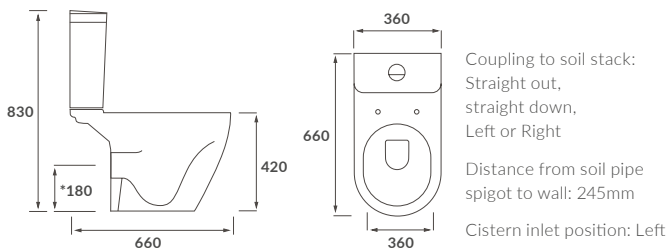
**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
555 x 435mm



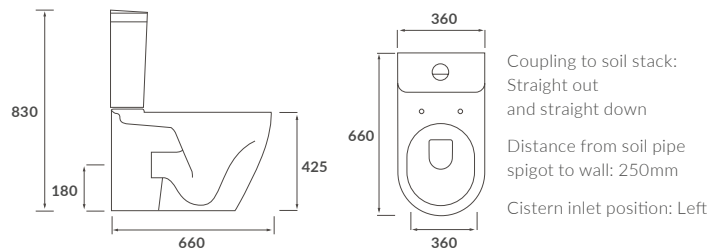
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**



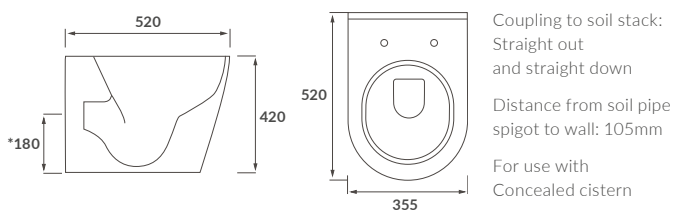
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED COMFORT HEIGHT**



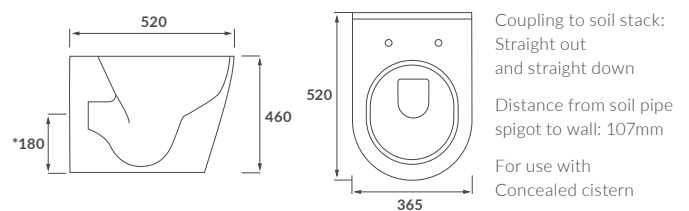
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK**



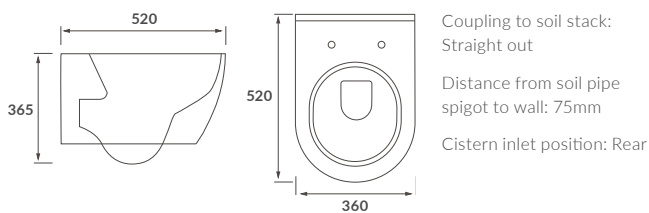
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**



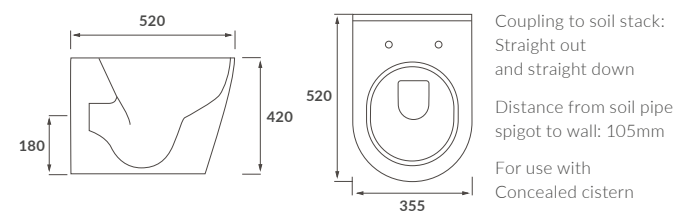
**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN**



**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**

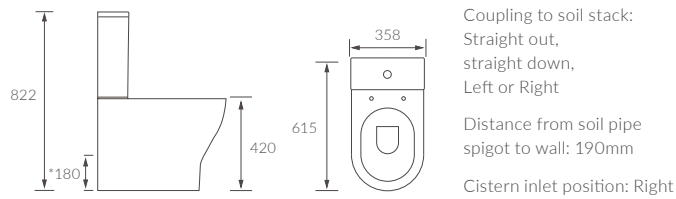


**RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN**

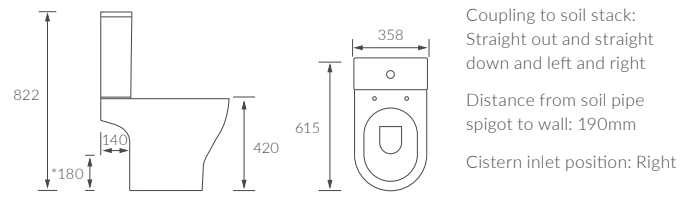


**BACK TO WALL PAN**

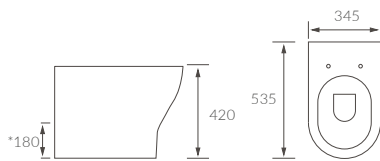
# TASMAN



**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**

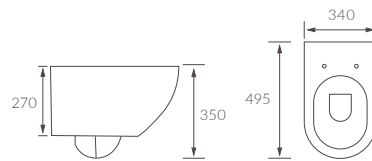


**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK**



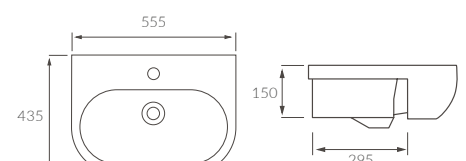
**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm  
For use with Concealed cistern



**RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN**

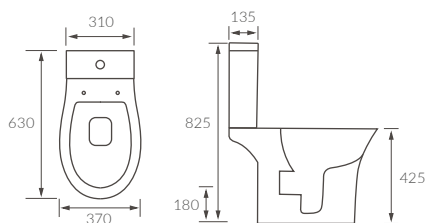
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm  
For use with Concealed cistern



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

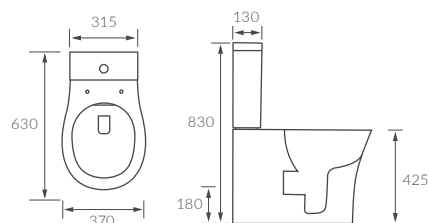
555 x 435mm

# BENMORE



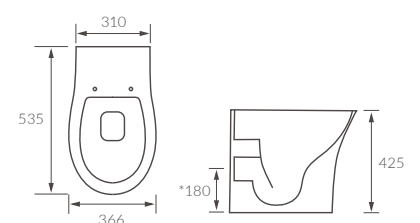
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

Open back  
Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm  
Cistern inlet position: Right



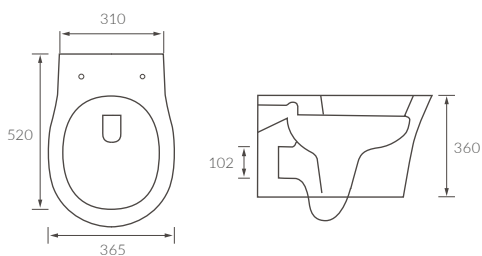
**FULLY SHROUDED PAN AND CISTERN**

Fully Shrouded  
Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm  
Cistern inlet position: Right



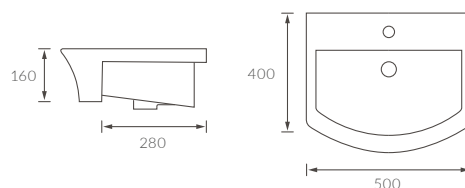
**BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm  
For use with concealed cistern



**WALL HUNG PAN**

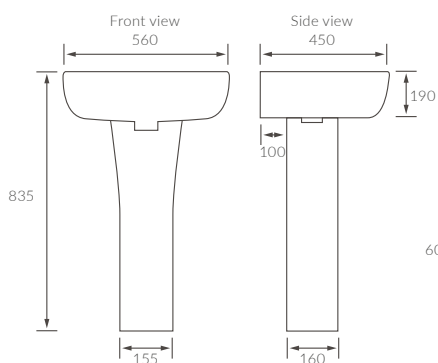
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 75mm  
For use with concealed cistern



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

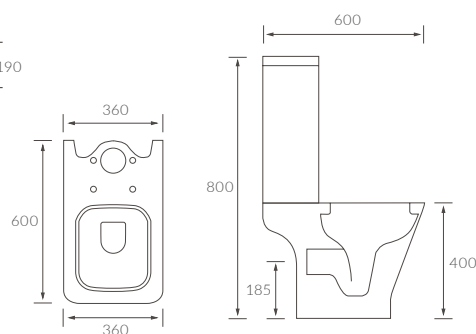
500 x 400mm

# TEKAPO



## BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

560 x 450mm



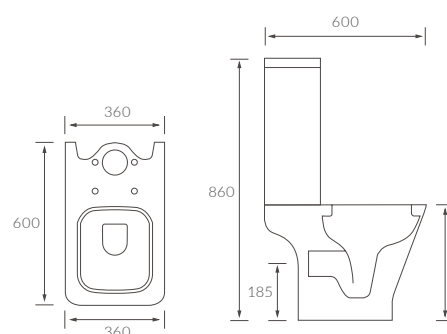
## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



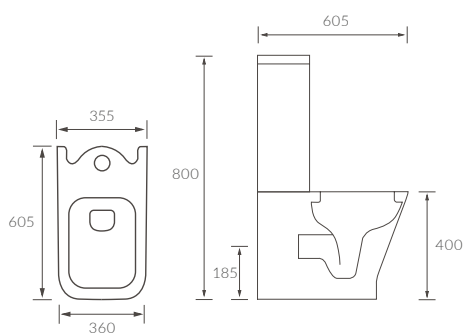
## CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



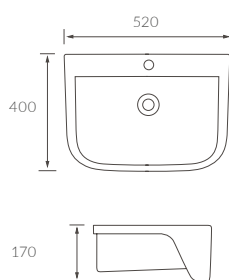
## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down

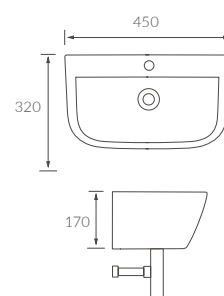
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 164mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



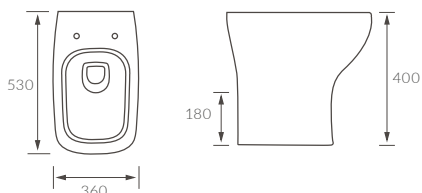
## SEMI RECESSED BASIN

520 x 400mm



## CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 320mm

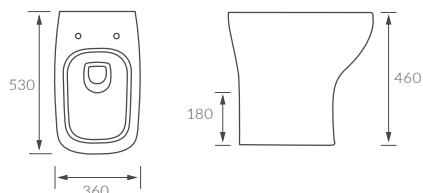


## BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

For use with concealed cistern



## BTW RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

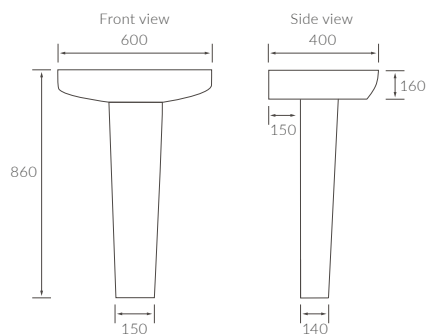
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

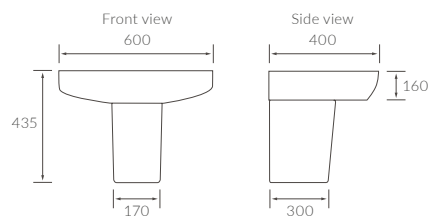
For use with concealed cistern



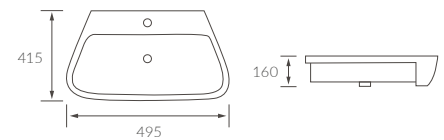
# OTAGE



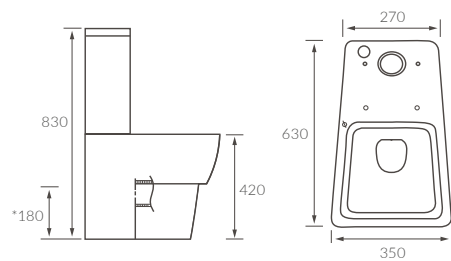
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
600 x 400mm



**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**  
600 x 400mm

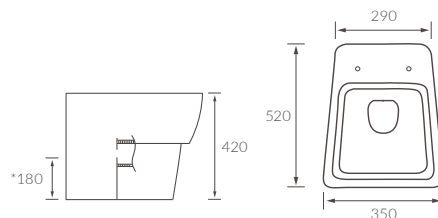


**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
495 x 415mm



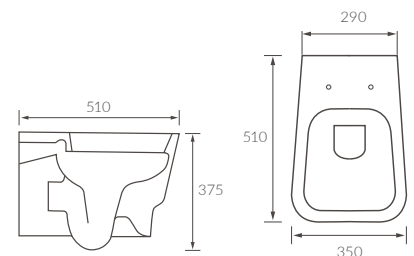
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 225mm  
Cistern inlet position: Left



**BACK TO WALL PAN**

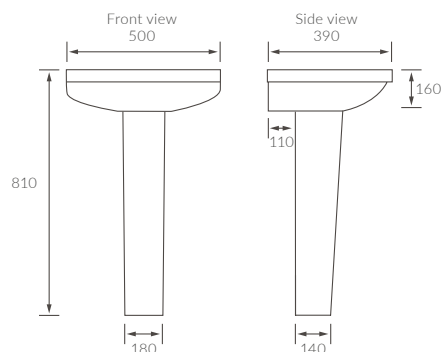
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 25mm  
For use with concealed cistern  
Not compatible with Ravi WC unit



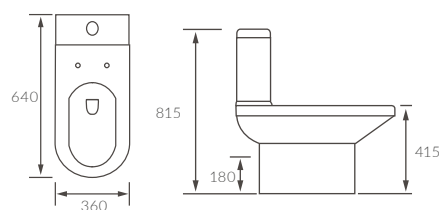
**WALL HUNG PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 85mm  
For use with concealed cistern

# MILFORD



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
500 x 390mm

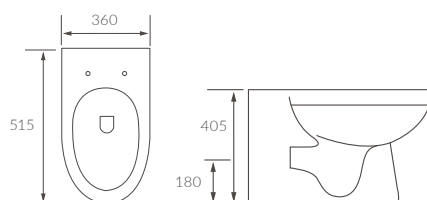


## **CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 170mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

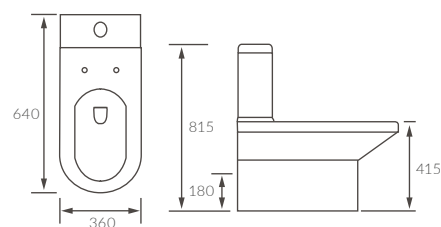


## **BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

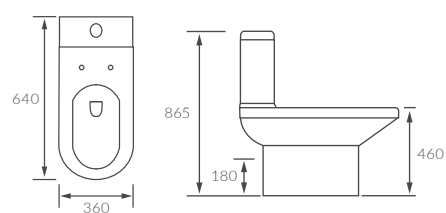


## **CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 180mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

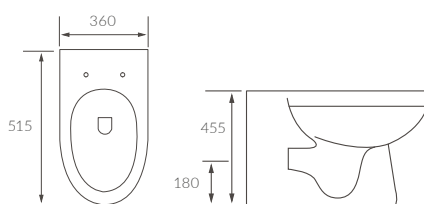


## **CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN COMFORT HEIGHT**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 150mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



## **BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**

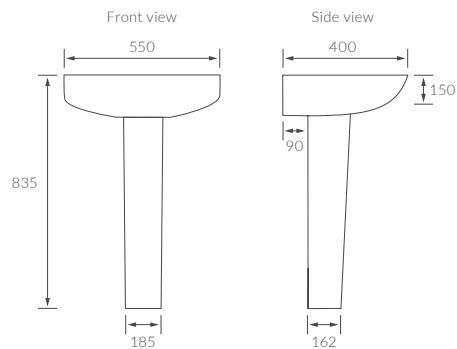
Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

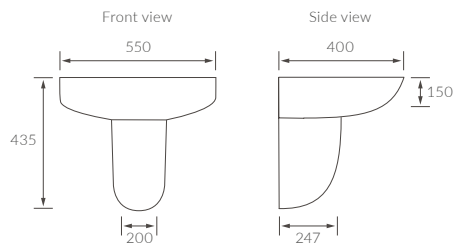
Not compatible with Ravi or Picton WC units

# CHEVIOT



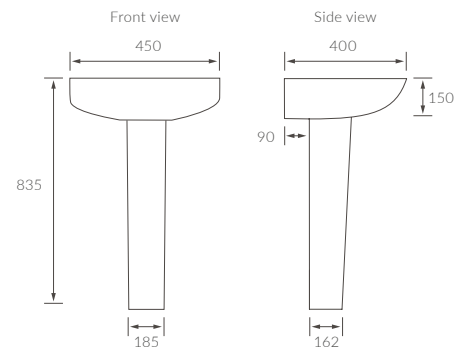
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

550 x 400mm



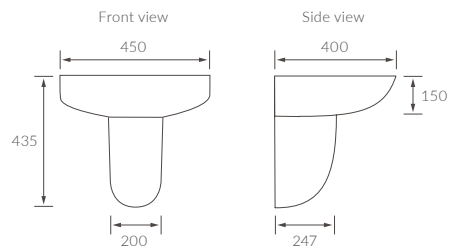
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

550 x 400mm



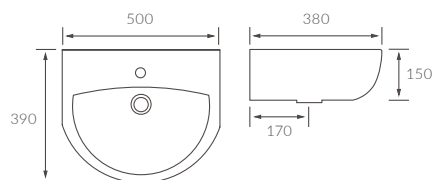
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

450 x 400mm



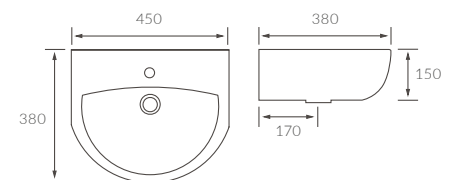
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

450 x 400mm



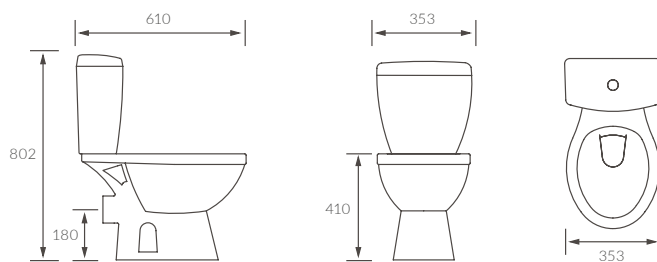
**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

500 x 390mm



**CLOAKROOM BASIN**

450 x 380mm

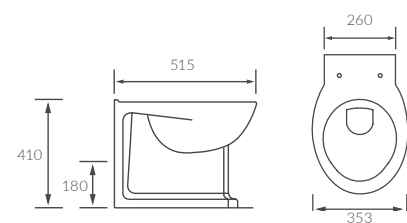


**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



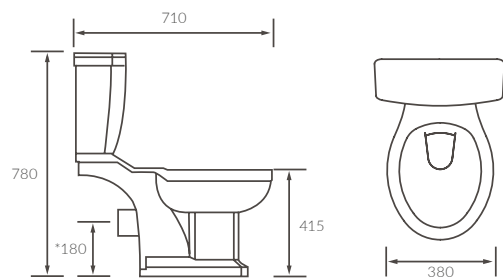
**BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

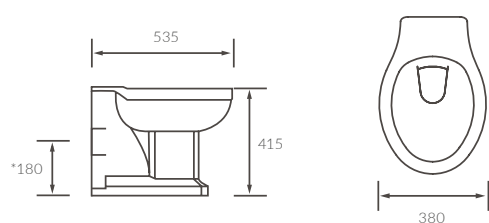
For use with concealed cistern

# RENWICK



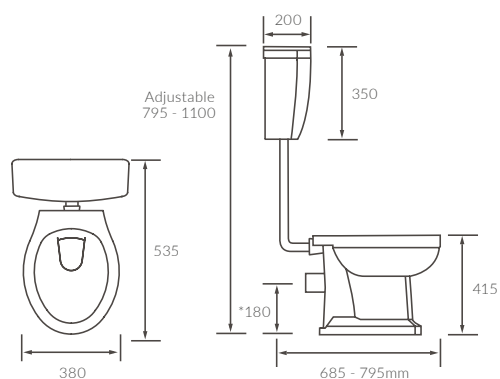
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out,  
straight down, Left or Right  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall:  
130mm  
Cistern inlet position: Left

## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN



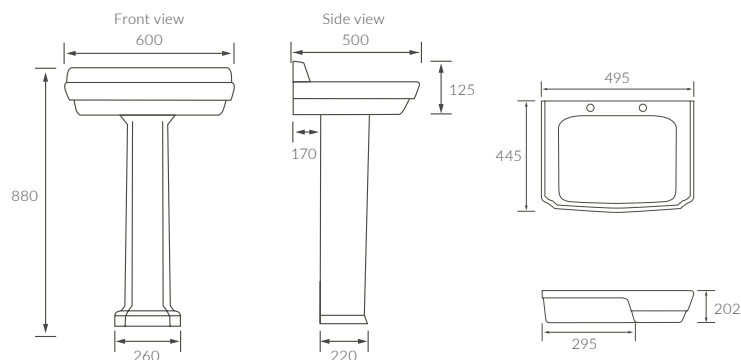
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and  
straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall:  
100mm  
For use with concealed cistern

## BACK TO WALL PAN

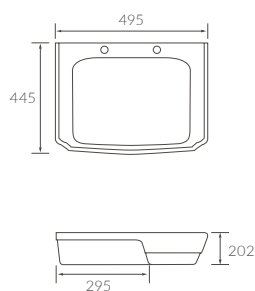


Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down,  
Left or Right  
Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: Adjustable  
Cistern inlet position: Left

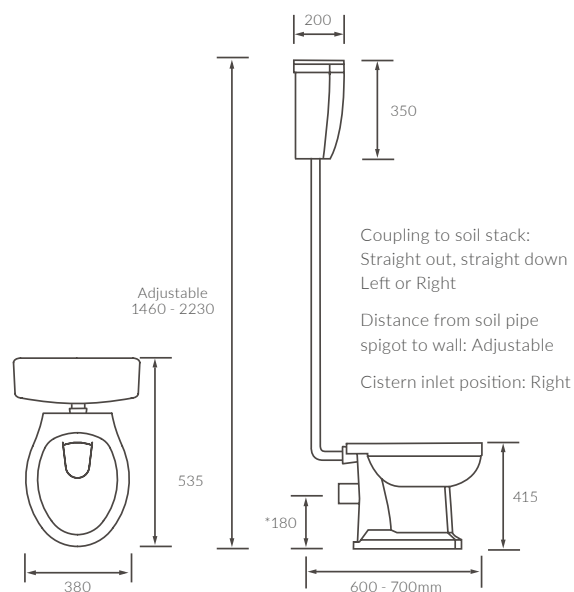
## LOW LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN



**Basin with Full Pedestal**  
600 x 500mm



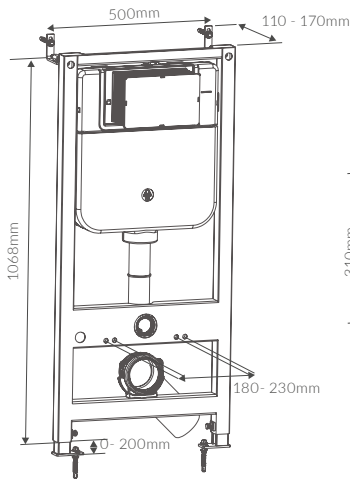
**Semi Recessed Basin**  
495 x 445mm



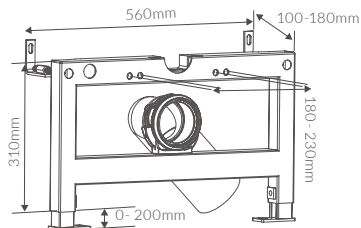
## HIGH LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down  
Left or Right  
Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: Adjustable  
Cistern inlet position: Right

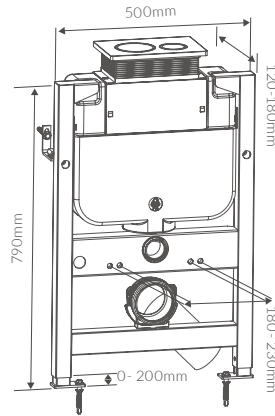
# WALL HUNG FRAMES, CONCEALED CISTERNS & FLUSH PLATES



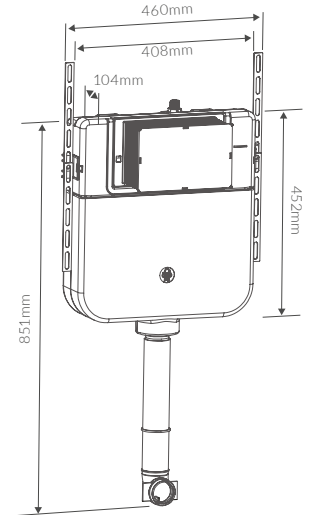
**LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME**  
Height including pipe 762mm



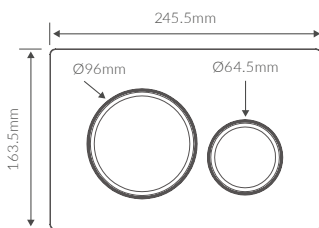
**WALL HUNG WC FRAME**  
Excl. Cistern



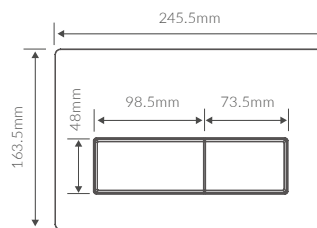
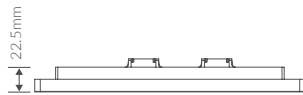
**LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME**  
Incl. Cistern



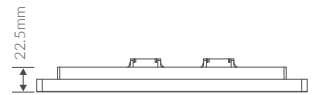
**WALL HUNG WC FRAME**  
Incl. Cistern



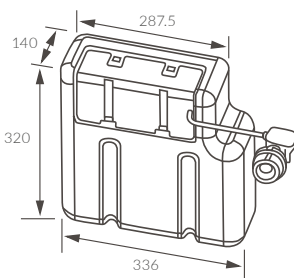
**ROUND FLUSH PLATE**



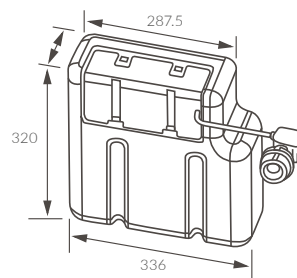
**RECTANGLE FLUSH PLATE**



## CONCEALED CISTERNS



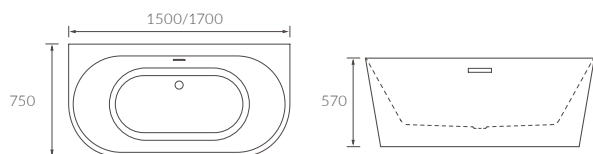
**CONCEALED CISTERN - SIDE INLET**



**CONCEALED CISTERN - BOTTOM INLET**

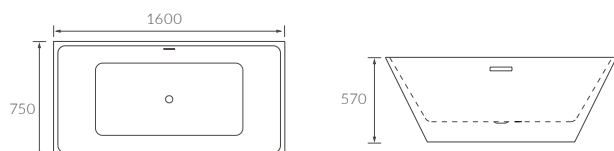


# FREESTANDING BATHS



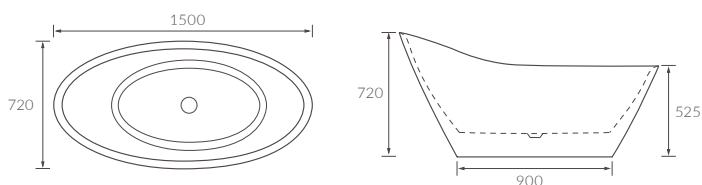
**DEVOKE FLOORSTANDING BATH**

capacity 1550mm - 187 litres / capacity 1700mm - 210 litres



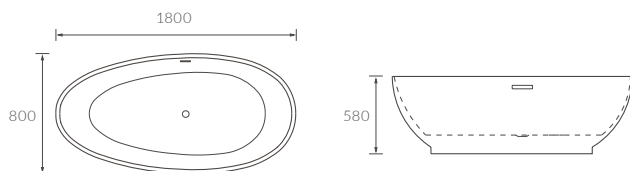
**HAWESWATER FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 215 litres



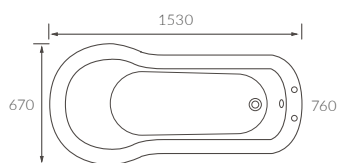
**ELTERWATER FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity - 142 litres



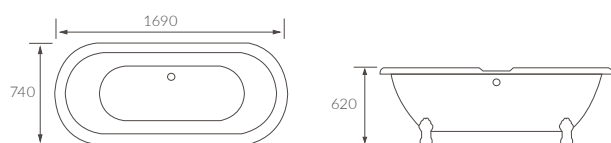
**THIRLMERE FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 207 litres



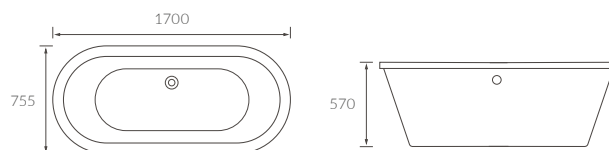
**CONISTON BATH**

Capacity 1530 x 670 x 760mm - 147 litres



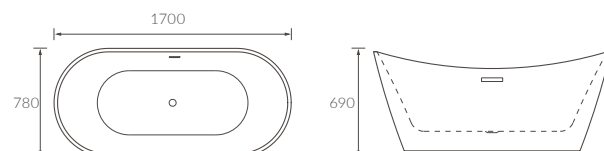
**BOWSCALE DOUBLE END BATH**

Capacity 170 litres



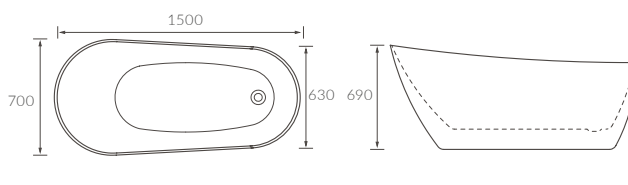
**BLEABERRY SKIRTED BATH**

Capacity 180 litres



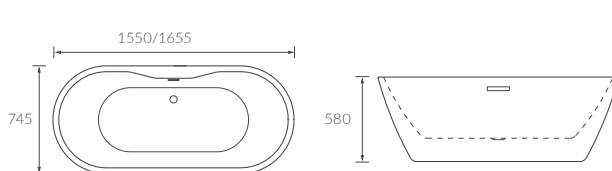
**BUTTERMERE FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 245 litres



**DERWENT FLOORSTANDING BATH**

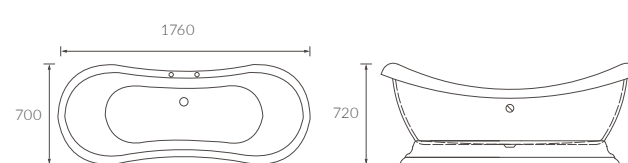
Capacity 212 litres



**GREENDALE FLOORSTANDING BATH**

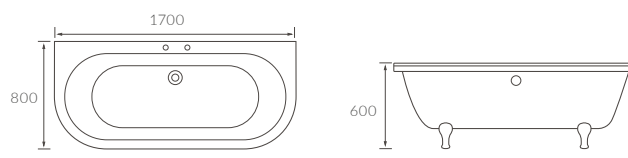
Capacity 1550 x 745 x 580mm - 200 litres

Capacity 1655 x 745 x 580mm - 220 litres



**GRASMERE FLOORSTANDING BATH**

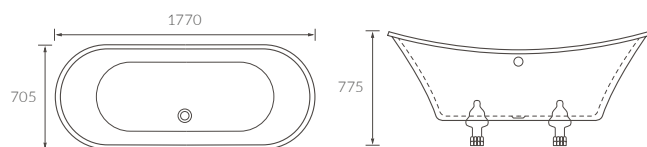
Capacity 175 litres



**RYEDALE BATH**

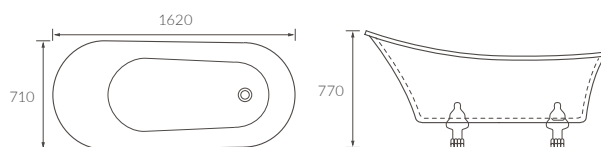
Capacity 182 litres

## FREESTANDING BATHS



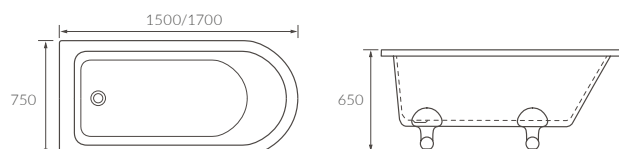
**LOWESWATER FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 195 litres



**BURNMOOR FLOORSTANDING BATH**

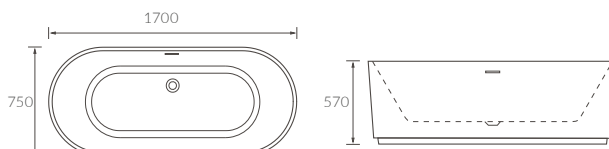
Capacity 165 litres



**WASTWATER FLOORSTANDING BATH**

W1500 capacity 220 litres

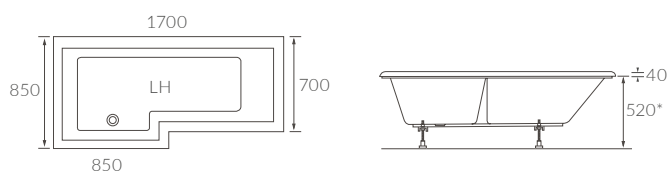
W1700 capacity 260 litres



**DALEHEAD FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 260 litres

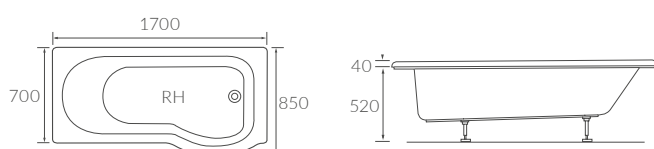
## SHOWER BATHS



**LINGMOOR 1700 L SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH**

Overall height including screen 2050mm. Capacity 180 litres

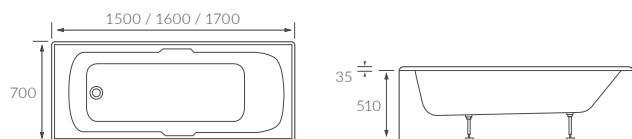
\*520mm with acrylic panel, 480mm with wood panel



**MITE 1700MM P SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH**

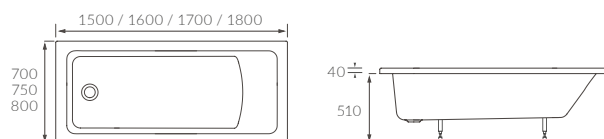
Overall height including screen 2055mm. Capacity 200 litres

# SINGLE END BATHS



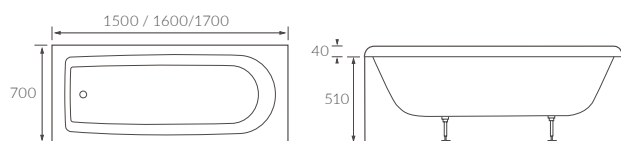
## ULLSWATER SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 160 litres, 1600mm - 170 litres, 1700mm - 190 litres



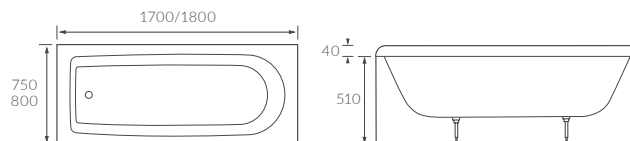
## LINGMOOR SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 185 litres,  
1700 x 700mm - 200 litres, 1700 x 750mm - 210 litres,  
1800 x 800mm - 225 litres



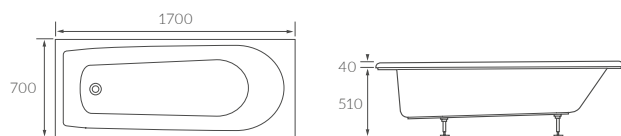
## ESK SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 160 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 170 litres,  
1700 x 700mm - 180 litres



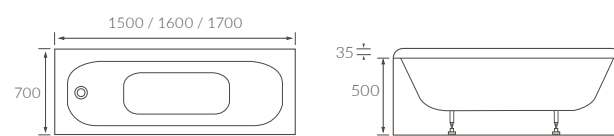
## ESK SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1700 x 750mm 180 litres, 1700 x 800mm - 190 litres,  
1800 x 800mm 200 litres



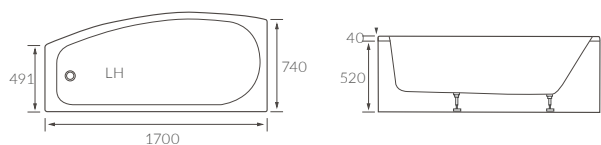
## RUSLAND SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 180 litres



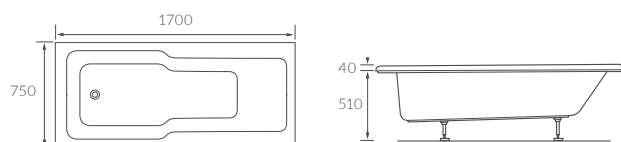
## EAMONT STEEL SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 131 litres, 1600mm - 142 litres, 1700mm - 162 litres



## GRISEDAL SINGLE END BATH LH AND RH

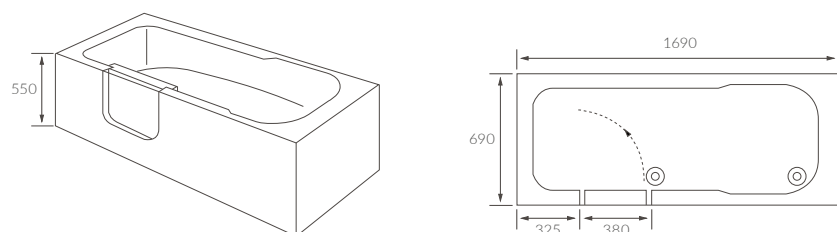
Capacity 170 litres



## GRETA BATH

Capacity 190 litres

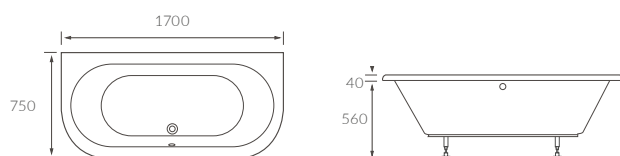
## ACCESS BATH



### 1690 X 690MM WALK IN EASY ACCESS BATH

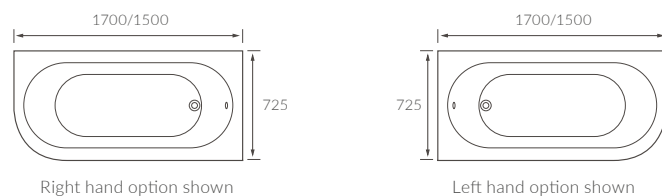
Capacity 200 litres

## BACK TO WALL BATHS



### KENTMERE BACK TO WALL BATH

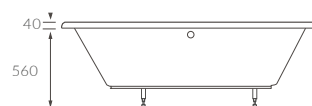
Capacity 205 litres



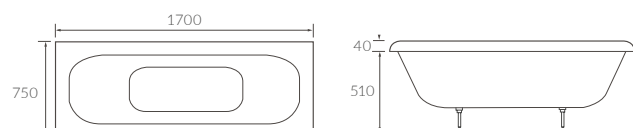
### SWINDALE BACK TO WALL BATH

Capacity 1695 x 745mm - 195 litres

Capacity 1500 x 745mm - 165 litres

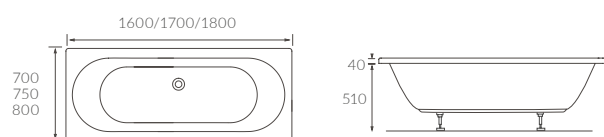


## DOUBLE END BATHS



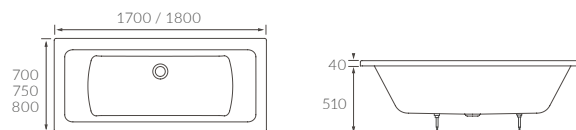
### AIRA LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 225 litres



### ESK LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

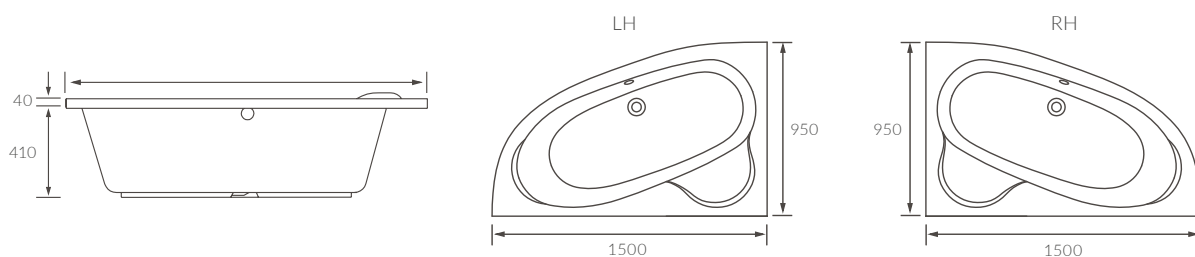
Capacity 1600 x 750 - 180 litres, 1700 x 700 - 180 litres,  
1700 x 750 - 190 litres, 1800 x 800 - 210 litres



### LINGMOOR LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

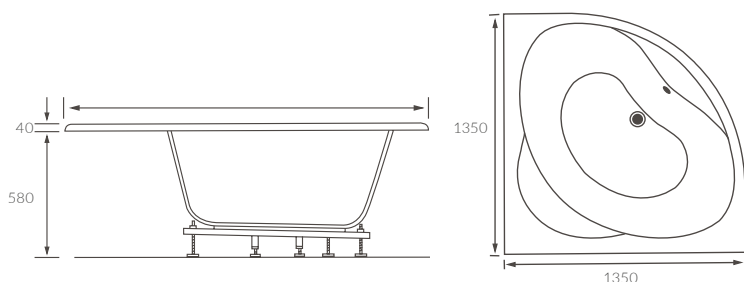
Capacity 1700 x 700 - 205 litres, 1700 x 750 - 215 litres,  
1700 x 800 - 225 litres, 1800 x 800 - 235 litres

# CORNER BATHS



**CALDEW CORNER BATH LH AND RH**

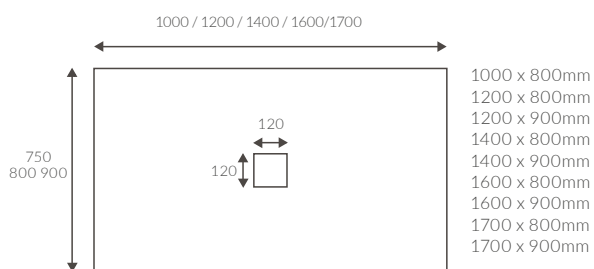
Capacity 180 litres



**LEVEN CORNER BATH**

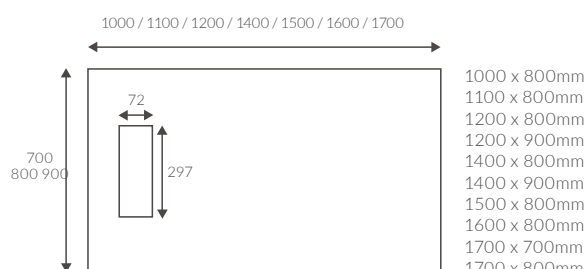
Capacity 390 litres

## SLATE GREY TRAYS 25MM HIGH



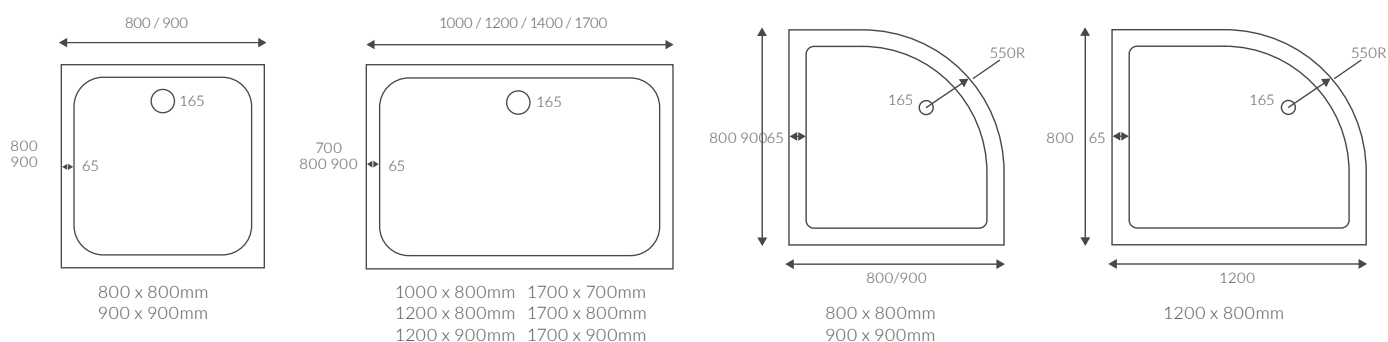
**RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

## LINEAR TRAYS 25MM HIGH



**LINEAR TRAYS**

## ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM TRAYS 25MM HIGH



**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
SQUARE TRAYS**

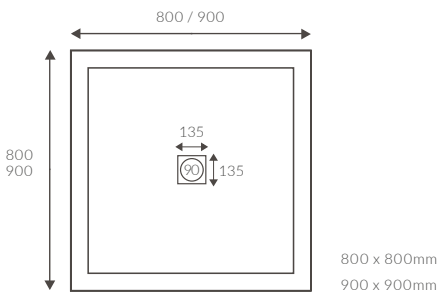
**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
QUADRANT TRAYS**

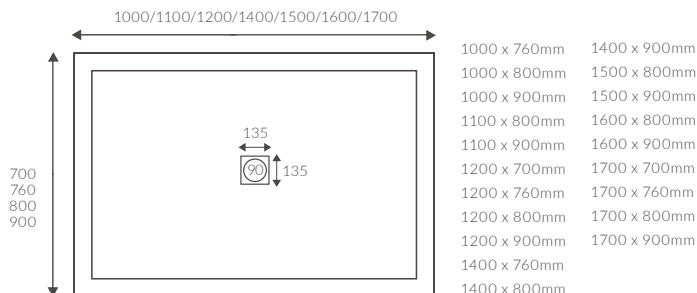
**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS**



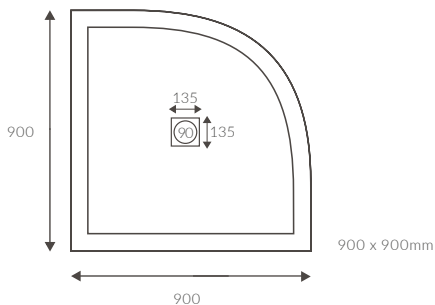
# ULTRASLIM TRAYS 25MM HIGH



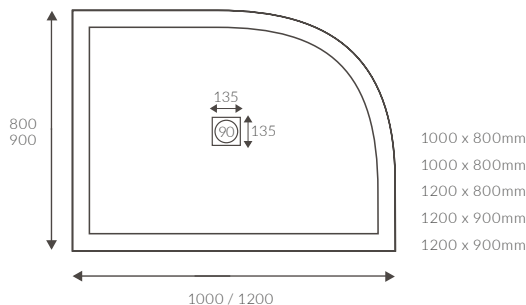
ULTRASLIM SQUARE TRAY



ULTRASLIM RECTANGULAR TRAYS

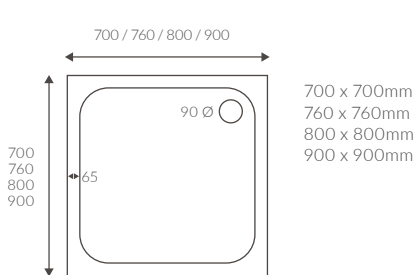


ULTRASLIM QUADRANT TRAY

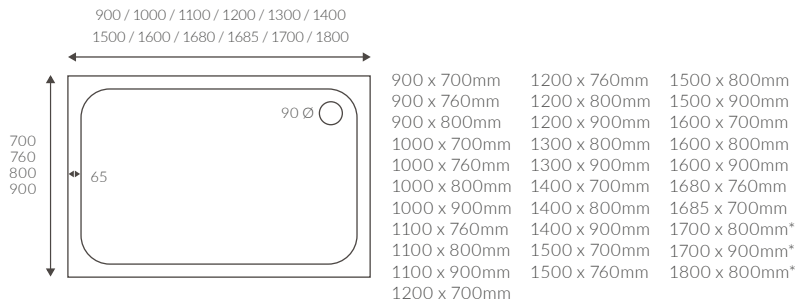


ULTRASLIM OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

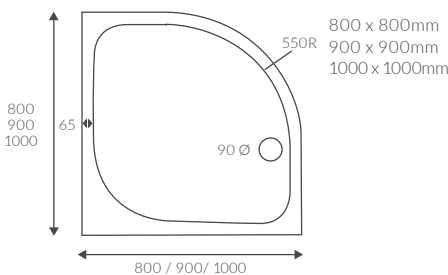
# LOW PROFILE TRAYS 45MM HIGH



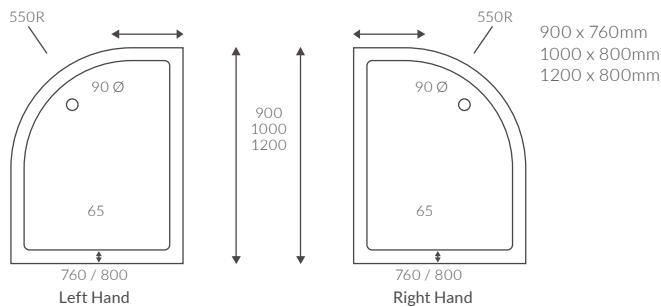
LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAYS



LOW PROFILE RECTANGULAR TRAYS



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAYS



LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS

\*Tray waste is in a central position on this size tray

# SHOWER WATER SYSTEMS

There are a few different types of water systems in homes in the UK. We can usually make some assumptions about the sort of water pressure each will give.

## Gravity Fed System

This is usually a tank in the loft space or inside an airing cupboard. A basic guide to establish how much pressure it will deliver is how high the tank is above the tap or shower. If the tank is 2 metres above the level of the tap or shower, the water pressure will be 0.2 bar. If it is 5 metres, the water pressure will be 0.5 bar. Generally this type of system is low pressure however you can increase the pressure by installing a pump. It is recommended to seek advice from a qualified engineer or manufacturer before choosing your pump as these vary in performance.

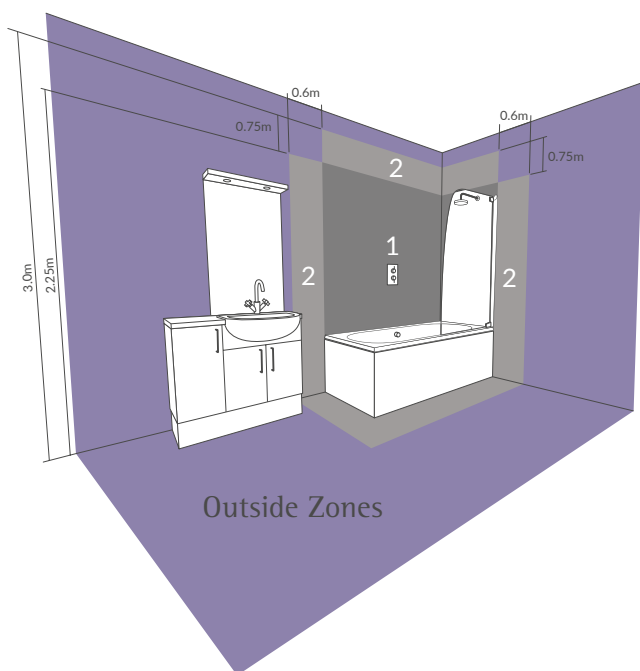
## Combination Boilers

These are high pressure systems and are usually set to operate between 0.8 to 1.5 bar. Minimum and maximum pressure can be checked with the manufacturer however most boilers have a gauge to show what pressure it is operating at. Combination boilers have an integrated pump so if the water pressure is too low for your required application, adding another pump can damage the boiler.

## Sealed/unvented Systems

These are modern systems. If you have a hot water tank, but you don't have a cold water tank (cistern) in your loft or garage, this is an unvented high pressure system. They are quite uncommon as they are more expensive however they can usually deliver around 3.0 bar of water pressure.

# MIRRORS & LIGHTING



## Zone 1

Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

## Zone 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

## Outside Zones

Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).

# RADIATORS

| ITEM          | DIMENSIONS           | FINISH         | BTU'S | WATTS | ELEMENT | CENTRES | CODE       |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| Teba Curved   | W500 x H800 x D30mm  | Chrome         | 860   | 252   | 150     | 450     | BRIB102974 |
| Teba Curved   | W500 x H1200 x D30mm | Chrome         | 1341  | 393   | 300     | 450     | BRIB102975 |
| Teba Curved   | W500 x H1600 x D30mm | Chrome         | 1799  | 527   | 300     | 450     | BRIB102976 |
| Teba Curved   | W600 x H800 x D30mm  | Chrome         | 980   | 287   | 150     | 550     | BRIB102977 |
| Teba Curved   | W600 x H1200 x D30mm | Chrome         | 1543  | 452   | 300     | 550     | BRIB102978 |
| Teba Curved   | W600 x H1600 x D30mm | Chrome         | 2085  | 611   | 300     | 550     | BRIB102979 |
| Teba Curved   | W500 x H1200 x D30mm | Anthracite     | 2027  | 594   | 300     | 450     | BRIB102981 |
| Teba Curved   | W500 x H1600 x D30mm | Anthracite     | 2713  | 795   | 300     | 450     | BRIB102982 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H800 x D30mm  | Chrome         | 860   | 252   | 150     | 450     | BRIB102961 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H1200 x D30mm | Chrome         | 1341  | 393   | 300     | 450     | BRIB102962 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H1600 x D30mm | Chrome         | 1799  | 527   | 300     | 450     | BRIB102963 |
| Teba Straight | W600 x H800 x D30mm  | Chrome         | 980   | 287   | 150     | 550     | BRIB102964 |
| Teba Straight | W600 x H1200 x D30mm | Chrome         | 1543  | 452   | 300     | 550     | BRIB102965 |
| Teba Straight | W600 x H1600 x D30mm | Chrome         | 2085  | 611   | 300     | 550     | BRIB102966 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H800 x D30mm  | Anthracite     | 1270  | 372   | 150     | 450     | BRIB102967 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H1200 x D30mm | Anthracite     | 2027  | 594   | 300     | 450     | BRIB102968 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H1600 x D30mm | Anthracite     | 2713  | 795   | 300     | 450     | BRIB102969 |
| Teba Straight | W600 x H800 x D30mm  | Anthracite     | 1457  | 427   | 150     | 550     | BRIB102970 |
| Teba Straight | W600 x H1200 x D30mm | Anthracite     | 2324  | 681   | 300     | 550     | BRIB102971 |
| Teba Straight | W600 x H1600 x D30mm | Anthracite     | 3136  | 919   | 300     | 550     | BRIB102972 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H800 x D30mm  | Black          | 1270  | 372   | 150     | 450     | BRIB104979 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H1200 x D30mm | Black          | 2027  | 594   | 300     | 450     | BRIB104980 |
| Teba Straight | W600 x H1200 x D30mm | Black          | 2324  | 681   | 300     | 550     | BRIB104982 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H800 x D30mm  | Brushed Brass  | 1062  | 311   | 150     | 450     | BRIB108790 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H1200 x D30mm | Brushed Brass  | 1765  | 518   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108791 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H1600 x D30mm | Brushed Brass  | 2153  | 631   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108792 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H800 x D30mm  | Brushed Bronze | 1062  | 311   | 150     | 450     | BRIB108867 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H1200 x D30mm | Brushed Bronze | 1765  | 518   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108868 |
| Teba Straight | W500 x H1600 x D30mm | Brushed Bronze | 2153  | 631   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108869 |
| Almeria       | W309 x H1800 x D45mm | Anthracite     | 2446  | 717   | n/a     | 309     | BRIB103002 |
| Balerna       | W550 x H1080 x D49mm | Chrome         | 1464  | 429   | n/a     | 50      | BRIB102998 |
| Balerna       | W550 x H1080 x D49mm | Anthracite     | 2177  | 638   | 150     | 50      | BRIB102999 |
| Alora         | W500 x H690 X D30mm  | Chrome         | 966   | 283   | 300     | 470     | BRIB102985 |
| Alora         | W500 x H1110 x D30mm | Chrome         | 1389  | 407   | 300     | 470     | BRIB102986 |
| Alora         | W500 x H1420 x D30mm | Chrome         | 1860  | 545   | 150     | 470     | BRIB102987 |
| Alora         | W500 x H690 X D30mm  | Anthracite     | 1365  | 400   | 300     | 470     | BRIB102988 |
| Alora         | W500 x H1110 x D30mm | Anthracite     | 2171  | 636   | 300     | 470     | BRIB102989 |
| Alora         | W500 x H1420 x D30mm | Anthracite     | 2887  | 846   | n/a     | 470     | BRIB102990 |
| Alcazar       | W500 x H800 x D50mm  | Chrome         | 912   | 267   | n/a     | 50      | BRIB102983 |
| Harewood      | W673 x H963 x D230mm | White          | 1778  | 521   | n/a     | 528     | BRIB103008 |
| Harewood      | W538 x H963 x D230mm | White          | 1246  | 365   | n/a     | 393     | BRIB103009 |

# RADIATORS

| ITEM                | DIMENSIONS           | FINISH        | BTU'S | WATTS | ELEMENT | CENTRES | CODE       |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| ZUBIA Round Ladder  | W500 x H730 x D50mm  | Chrome        | 1167  | 342   | 150     | 450     | BRIB108538 |
| ZUBIA Round Ladder  | W500 x H1190 x D50mm | Chrome        | 1860  | 545   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108539 |
| ZUBIA Round Ladder  | W500 x H1450 x D50mm | Chrome        | 2198  | 645   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108540 |
| ZUBIA Round Ladder  | W500 x H730 x D50mm  | Matt Black    | 1689  | 495   | 150     | 450     | BRIB108542 |
| ZUBIA Round Ladder  | W500 x H1190 x D50mm | Matt Black    | 2658  | 779   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108543 |
| ZUBIA Round Ladder  | W500 x H1450 x D50mm | Matt Black    | 3153  | 925   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108544 |
| SOLAR Square Ladder | W500 x H840 x D50mm  | Chrome        | 1099  | 322   | 150     | 450     | BRIB108546 |
| SOLAR Square Ladder | W500 x H1213 x D50mm | Chrome        | 1512  | 443   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108547 |
| SOLAR Square Ladder | W500 x H1512 x D50mm | Chrome        | 1836  | 538   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108548 |
| SOLAR Square Ladder | W500 x H840 x D50mm  | Matt Black    | 1727  | 506   | 150     | 450     | BRIB108550 |
| SOLAR Square Ladder | W500 x H1213 x D50mm | Matt Black    | 2423  | 711   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108551 |
| SOLAR Square Ladder | W500 x H1512 x D50mm | Matt Black    | 3061  | 898   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108552 |
| SOLAR Square Ladder | W500 x H840 x D50mm  | Brushed Brass | 1280  | 375   | 150     | 450     | BRIB108794 |
| SOLAR Square Ladder | W500 x H1213 x D50mm | Brushed Brass | 1911  | 560   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108795 |
| SOLAR Square Ladder | W500 x H1512 x D50mm | Brushed Brass | 2314  | 679   | 300     | 450     | BRIB108796 |

## GUARANTEES

|                                                                            |                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Furniture                                                                  | 5 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Ceramics                                                                   | Lifetime Guarantee                                                                            |
| Worktops                                                                   | 5 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Acrylic Baths                                                              | 10 Year Guarantee                                                                             |
| Steel Baths                                                                | 3 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Easy Access Baths                                                          | 5 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Supercast Baths                                                            | 30 Year Guarantee                                                                             |
| Bath Panels                                                                | 2 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Shower Enclosures<br>( <i>excluded ABS, rubber<br/>and plastic parts</i> ) | Lifetime Guarantee<br>5 Year Guarantee on Black, Brushed Brass<br>& Brushed Bronze Enclosures |
| Bath Screens                                                               | 5 Year to 20 Year Guarantee                                                                   |
| Shower Trays                                                               | 10 Year to Lifetime Guarantee                                                                 |
| Showers                                                                    | Please refer to pages 168-183                                                                 |
| Taps ( <i>valves</i> )                                                     | 3 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Taps ( <i>body and finish</i> )                                            | 5 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Taps ( <i>serviceable parts</i> )                                          | 1 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Radiators                                                                  | 5 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Undertile Heating                                                          | Lifetime Guarantee                                                                            |
| Toilet Seats and Hinges                                                    | 2 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Wall Hung Frames                                                           | 3 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets                                                | 2 Year Guarantee                                                                              |
| Accessories                                                                | 10 Year Guarantee                                                                             |
| Lighting                                                                   | 2 Year Guarantee                                                                              |



# TERMS & CONDITIONS

Your new bathroom products have been designed and manufactured to high standards and all come with a reassuring manufacturer's guarantee. Guarantees apply to manufacturing defects and do not apply to accidental damage, wear and tear or any item or component rendered defective by unsatisfactory planning, faulty installation, improper or negligent use or damage resulting from failure to maintain the product in accordance with the customer care instructions.

Guarantees do not cover any product that has been modified or altered in any way.

Guarantees do not cover any product that is installed with a fault that would have been clearly evident before installation.

In the interest of continuing design development and product improvement, we reserve the right to amend or adjust specifications at any time. Where an identical product is no longer available we will supply the nearest equivalent from our current range. Guarantees are for the original purchaser of the product, they may not be transferred to a subsequent purchaser of the premises in which the product is initially installed.

*Due to our policy of continuous improvement, we reserve the right to amend specifications, designs and colours without prior notice.*

*Suggested selling prices are including VAT. Due to circumstances beyond our control, prices may have to be altered including changes to the rate of value added tax.*

*The colours and finishes shown in this brochure are as accurate as possible within the limits of the printing process. Please note we always recommend viewing an actual swatch of our furniture ranges before purchase.*

*Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the information supplied herein, we cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions.*





Homecare Supplies  
Valley Street,  
Darlington,  
DL1 1PY

01325 352 224  
[sales@homecaresupplies.co.uk](mailto:sales@homecaresupplies.co.uk)



[www.homecareonline.co.uk](http://www.homecareonline.co.uk)